THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Drama.

No. 2834.

ping

ideal

ever.

rateller.

will

h he

ldt.

phical

uer.

hat the

learned

aird.

num' de

de Des-

hs that

n world

last in

Müller.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1882.

PRICE
THREEPENCE
REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER

ROYAL INSTITUTION of GREAT BRITAIN,
Albemarie-street, Piccadilly, W.
WILLIAM WATKISS LLOYD, Esq., will, THIS DAY (SATURDAY),
February 18, at Three of clock, begin a Course of Your Lectures 'On the
Language, Mythology, Construction, and Characteristics of the lind and
Odyssey. "Subscription on this Course, Half-a-Guinea; to all the Courses
in the Scanon, Two Guineas.

DBLIGATORY EXAMINATION in ARCHITECTURE.—The BOARD of EXAMINERS, appointed by the COUNTURE.—The BOARD of EXAMINERS, appointed by the COUNTURE.—The BOARD of EXAMINERS, appointed by the COUNthe BOYAL INSTITUTE of BRITISH ARCHITECTS to examine
all persons desirous of becoming Associates, will hold an Examination in
the professional study and practice of architecture on the four last days
dipon a Printed Form, to be previously obtained of the undersigned, and
the said Form, together with the Probationary Drawings required from
each Candidate, must be delivered to them on or before SATURDAY, the
the March. A Fee of Three Guineas must accompany the Application
Form and Probationary Drawings—the said Fee to be placed to the Cantionary Drawings to be returned to him after the Examination. An
Exemption from submitting Probationary Drawings is made in the case
of Practitioners of Architecture who have been in the active exercise of
their Profession since the iss of January, 1875. Successful Candidates
are eligible to receive the ASHPITEL PRIZE, warded annually to him
form in Architecture who have been in the active exercise of
their Profession since the iss of January, 1875. Successful Candidates
are eligible to receive the ASHPITEL PRIZE, warded annually to him
form and Programme of these Examinations, with particulars of the Constitufoun and By-January, Obligations of Membership, &c., of the Institute, are
published in a ' per to be had grants and post free on application to the
modersigned.

OULESTIONS, written and graphic, set at these Examinations are NOT published.

WILLIAM H. WILLIPS

J. MACVICAR ANDERSON, Hon. Sec. WILLIAM H. WHITE, Secretary.

Boyal Institut of British Architects, 9. Conduit-street, Hanover ware, London, W., February 15, 1882.

CITY of LIVERPOOL.—To SCULPTORS and ARTISTS.—The CORPORATION of the CITY of LIVERPOOL are desirous of obtaining DESIGNS for the Completion in Relief of Twenty-eight Panels on the Equates of St. George's Hall, left in block from the erection of the building. The sizes vary from 414. 41n. by 44 fill. to 61 by 54 fill. Of 10 personalty on Survayor, Municipal Offices, Liverpool, personally or by post, lithographed plane and other particulars will be furnished.

As it is possible Designs may be sent in by Artists who are not prepared to execute the Sculpture, the execution will form the subject of a separate contract, but, if practicable, the designing and execution should go together.

will de lumaneur.

Designs may be sent in by Artista who are not prepared to execute the Sculpture, the execution will form the subject of a separate contract, but, if practicable, the designing and execution should go together.

A Premium of 2001 will be given to the Pirst in the order of merit; Not to the Second; 60t, to the Third.

Not to the Second; 60t, to the Third.

Designs nor to employ the author in the execution of the Sculpture. The Subjects are left to the discretion of the Artists, but some reference to the objects of the building is desirable.

Either Drawings or Models may be submitted; but Competitors must about not less than Three Designs for the larger Panels, and not less Drawings to be either in outline or in shaded monochrome, and Drawings or Models made to a quarter of the full size of the Carving.

All Designs to be either in outline or in shaded monochrome, and proposity of the Corporation, to be used as they may thirk proper you find the Corporation, to be used as they may thirk proper may be a submitted of the Carboration for the Carboration Surveyor, and care in the matter of the adjudication.

The Designs to be sent in to Mr. Thomas Shellmeradine, jun., Corporation Surveyor, addressed as above, not later than 10 a.w. on the list of JUNE NEXT.

By order.

Municipal Offices, Liverpool, February 6, 1882.

Municipal Offices, Liverpool, February 6, 1882.

THE ROYAL CONSERVATOIRE of MUSIC in DREADEN.—The NEW COURSE BEGINS on the lith of APRIL, 1882. The First Part consists in Instrumental Schools, comprising Piano, 1921. The First Part consists in Instrumental Schools, comprising Piano, 1921. The First Part consists in Instrumental Schools, comprising Piano, 1921. The First Part consists in Instrumental Schools, 1921. The Pianola Schools, 1921. The Pianola Schools, 1921. The Appendix Schools, 1921. The Ap

Conductor.
Principal Director—F. FUDOR, Royal Councillor.

WALTER MACFARREN'S ORCHESTRAL CONCERTS, 8t. James's Hall.—FIRST CONCERT, SATURDAY EVENING, February 25.—Mins Mary Davies and Mr. Santiey, Miss Margaret Gyde ther first appearance; and M. Salaton. Hand of Seventy. Conductor, Mr. WALTER MACFARREN.—Subertpition to Three Concerns, One Guinea. Tickets at popular prices, 2s. 6d., 3s. 1s. Staniey Lacas, Wober & Co., 44. New Bond-street; usual Agents; and Austin's Ticket Office, 2s. Riccatilly.

A RUNDEL SOCIETY.—Chromo-lithographs from A RUNDEL SUCIETI .— Ultrumo-rittingrapms room.

Works of the Old Masters, representing in their proper colours various Frescoes by Glotto, Fra Angelico, Ferugino, Michael Angelo, Rabbact, and other Italian Fanitorer, and Fetures by Van Ryck, Members, at prices varying from 10s to 48s. Frieed Lists of all the Publishions of the Society, with particulars of Membership, will be seat post free on application at 24, Old Mond-street London, W. F. LAMBE PRICE, Secretary.

DECORATIVE ART EXHIBITION.—NOTICE.

The Exhibition is about to be largely extended, and a SPECIAL

EXHIBITION of Artistic Metal Work of all kinds is being prepared.

Applications for Prospectus and Space should at once be made to the Director, T. J. Getlicz, European Galleries, 103, New Bond-street.

WILLIAM GRISBROOK, Restorer of Engravings, Art.—Studio, 6, Panton-street, Haymarket. Established in Great New-port-direct Long-stere, 1822.

THE RESTORATION of PAINTINGS, or any WORK necessary to their PRESERVATION, effected with every regard to the safest and most cautious treatment, by M. EAINE TRUMPSON, Studio, 41, George-street, Portman-equare, W.

CHEPHERD BROS. WINTER EXHIBITION includes Pictures by J. M W. Turner. R. A.; Sir E. Landseer, R. A.; Isir John Glübert, R. A.; T. Sidney Cooper, R. A.; Herring, Niemann, Noble, Dawson, Sper, Pott. &c. - 27, King-street, St. James's; and 6, Market-place, Nottingham,

MAYALL'S ELECTRIC LIGHT STUDIO, 164, NEW BOND-STREET (corner of Grafton-street).—APPOINT-MENTS entered for Night or Day by the Electric Light. Daylight Studios always available, Weather permitting.

GERMAN SOCIAL LIFE and THOUGHT.

A Course of Ten Lectures on the above Subject will be delivered by KARL FEARSON, LL.B. B.A., Cambridge, at South Place Institute, KARL FEARSON, LL.B. B.A., Cambridge, at South Place Institute, Course, 5a. The INTRODUCTORY LECTURE with the Course, 5a. The INTRODUCTORY LECTURE with the Course, 5a. The INTRODUCTORY LECTURE With the Course, 5a. The INTRODUCTORY LECTURE WITH STATE OF THE STATE OF

BRITISH MUSEUM and all PUBLIC LIBRARIES.—Reference made. Copies Extracted and carefully Revised. Translations in all Languages.—Address Mr. Mason, 38, Museum-street, London, W.C.

W. H. HART, Genealogist, TRACES PEDI-GREES and SEARCHES RECORDS. - Address Mr. HART, Messrs. Adams & Francis, Advertising Agents, 59, Fleet-street, E.C.

TO MEMBERS of PARLIAMENT. — An active GENTLEMAN wishes to utilize his spare time as CORRESPOND-ING SECHETARY, or in some similar capacity, in which a knowledge of Shorthand would be serviceable. Good references —Address Delta, 61, Moorgate-street, E.C.

TRANSLATIONS from FRENCH and GERMAN AUTHORS and other Literary Work undertaken by an experienced Writer, now free.—Address Translaton, New Athengum Club, 26, Saffoli-street, Fall Mail.

TO AUTHORS and PUBLISHERS.—A LADY, thorough French and German Scholar and able Amanuensis, accustomed to the Work of Translation, wishes for EMPLOTMENT as Translatior into English or as Copyist.—Address M. E., Farkside, Park-road,

WANTED, the REPRINT of a STORY, by a first-class Author for publication in a Provincial Weekly Newspaper.—Address, stating terms, to H. M. T., care of Messrs. 6. Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, London.

NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS,-ADVER-TISER is desirous of forming, for mutual advantage, a Syndicate ewspaper Proprietors, for the PUBLICATION of a SERIAL TALE good Author, to commence in June -Address Syndicate, care of rs. Adams & Francis, Advertising Agents, 59, Ficet-street, E.C.

WANTED, in London, a SUB-EDITOR for a to Five a.w. Must be experienced at Telegraphic Expenses of a Country Paper. Hours, Three to Five a.w. Must be experienced at Telegraphic Copy, and of sober habits—Address J. B. G., care of Messrs. George Street & Co., 39, Cornbill, E.C.

THE PRESS. — WANTED, a competent RE-PORTER on a Daily Newspaper.—Address stating qualifications and enclosing specimens of Work, CHIEF REPORTER, Guardian Office, Manchester.

TO PUBLISHERS.— LITERARY EMPLOY-&c., DESIRED by an experience of RADUATE in HONOURS, MA, London and Uxford. References and testimonials given as to character and position.—Address B Y. R. Bishoy's Teignton, South Devon.

TO PUBLISHERS.—A LITERARY MAN, highly educated, of large and varied Business experience. Editor and part Proprietor of a Monthly Journal, offers his SELVICES to a good PUBLISHING HOUSE, where his whole time could be given to the Correspondence and literary supervision for a moderate salary.—Address Literakareze, 201, Oxford-street, W.

PRESS.—YOUNG MAN, aged 26, writing Short-hand at the rate of 110 Words a Minute, with a knowledge of Latin, Greek, and Frunch, desires a SITUATION as Reporter.—Address A. B., Mesers. Portcous & Co., Glasgow.

PUBLISHING. — PARTNER WANTED, with 2,0001, who could undertake the Correspondence and Literary Supervision.—Address N. N., at C. H. May & Co.'s General Advertising Offices, 78, Gracechurch-street.

COLONIES,—GENTLEMEN proceeding to any of the Colonies, and who are likely to be able to INTRODUCE EDUCATIONAL WORKS to the Head Masters of Colleges, may hear of COMMISSIONS by writing (in the first instance) to Publishes, care of Mr. Stoneham, II, Charterhouse-buildings, Aldersgate, London.

PICCADILLY,—To LEARNED SOCIETIES and others requiring ROOMY PREMISES.—TO BE LET, the UPPER PART of the HOUSE of Five Floors and Easement.—Apply to Mr. Toorsx, opposite Burlington House.

WHAT WILL BE the COST of PRINTING TEIS?—Answered per Return by W. HENRY ROBINSON, Steam Printing Works, Walsail.—Circulars, Statements, Bills, &c., invariably per Return (post free). Every facility for Book and Pamphlet Work. Prices much under London Firms.

W. B. WHITTINGHAM & CO., Printers and Publishers.—Printers of the CABINET MAKER and ART FURNISHER. High-class, clear Printing from New Types at Trade Scale. Prompt Estimates for Books. Periodicals. Pamphiets, and Catalogues. Magazine Handbills, in good style 2s. per 1.000.

91. Gracechurch-arrest, London; Works (in direct Telephonic connection), 4 White Hart-court, Eshiopagan.

DOOKS STOLEN at the late FIRE at C. T. 25. FEFFERIES & 80NS', Booksellers, &c., Canyage House, Bristol—26. Reward will be given on the Recovery of a Book of Common Prayer, folio, full-bound morocco, Barker, 1604 As many Old Yolunes are missing, should they happen to fall into the hands of any person reading this Advertisement, the above Firm are willing to Purchase them.—Address Lennox Villa, Whitenatter-road, Chifton.

PRINTING.—JOHN BALE & SONS, Printers of the Denical Review, Colebrities of the Day, the Empitahacoman's Review, and other Periodicais, are prepared to undertake the PRINTING of Magazinee, Pamphiets, Book work, Catalogues, &c., on the most reasonable terms. Estimates free.—Steam Printing Offices, 87-89, Great Titchfield-street, Oxford-street, Conford-treet, Conford

ETCHING on COPPER.—A NEW and COMPLETE
LIST of ETCHING MATERIALS.—HUGHES & KINDER, Limited,
West Harding-street, Fetter-lane, E.C.

MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and
Purchase of Newspaper Property, beg to announce that they
have several Newspaper Properties for Disposal, both in London and
the Provinces.

MITCHELL & CO. are instructed to DISPOSE
of the COPYRIGHT and PLANT of a WEEKLY NEWSPAPER
in a fashionable Watering-Place on the South Coast. Small Capital
required.

C. MITCHELL & CO. are instructed to DISPOSE of the COPYRIGHT of a well-known MONTRLY MAGAZINE, with large Circulation and capable of considerable development. Principals only treated with.

C. MITCHELL & CO. are instructed to NEGO-

MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and
Do Purchase of Newspaper Properties, undertake Valuations for obate or Purchase, Investigations, and Audit of Accounts, &c.
12 and 13, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, EC.

TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that on WEDNESDAY, March let, the Council of the University of Dublin will proceed to NOMINATE a PROFESSOR of MORAL PHILOSOPHY Conditates will please send hele Names to the Examesa or rain Council Council Page 18 by order of the Council Propriate Philosophy 18 by Order of the Council Propriate

OUEEN'S COLLEGES, IRELAND, — The PROPESSORSHIP of JURISPRIUDENCE and POLITICAL ECONOMY
in the Queen a College, Belfast, being now YACANT. Andidates for that
Office are requested to forward their testimonials to the UNDER-SERBTART, Dublin Castle, before the list of APRIL. 1882; in order that the same
may be submitted to his Excellency the Lord Lieutenant.
The Candidate who may be selected for the above Professorship must
be presumed to caster upon his detties on the 1st of NOVEMBER, 1882.
Dublin Castle, February 2, 1882.

BRIGHTON COLLEGE

Principal—Rev. T. HAYES BELCHER, M.A., Queen's College, Oxford. Vice-Principal—Rev. J. NEWTON, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge. There are MNE SCHOLARSHIPS tenable at the College, open to Cambridge under Pfircen, on the lat of JULY, of the annual value—Three A. Special Army Class has been in active work for some time. The NEXT TERM will commence on FRIDAY, April 28th. F. W. MADDEN, M.R.A.S., Secretary.

UNGERHAUS, HANOVER - LINDEN. — FRAU UNGER and FRAUELEIN PAPE RECEIVE a limited number of YOUNG LADIES desirous of completing their Education.—Prospectuses on application to the above, or to Miss Sentin, Eaton-creecent, Swanses.

MONTREUX, LAKE of GENEVA.—BOARDING SCHOOL for YOUNG GENTLEMEN—M and Madame RENKE-WITZ receive into their Establishment a LiMITED NUMBER of PUFILS for the Study of the French and German Languages with the usual branches of a sound English Education. Fuplis of delicate constitution receive special attention. Masters resident in the House. The domestic arrangements sective every home comfort and English dide.

"The way to teach children is to study them, not books."-Comenius NEXT EASTER Mrs. CARTER will be ready to To receive SIX CHILDREN to EDUCATE with her Little Boy — For further particulars apply to Mrs. R. O. Carren, Burgess hill, West Hampstead, N. W.

PORTSMOUTH DISTRICT.—Military Examina-tion of Militia Candidates for Line Commissions.—A CNPTAIN, late R.A., PREPARES SUBALTERNS for above COMPETITION in all Four Subjects required. Capital Lodgings close by.—Address Captain O., Z. Eastern Villas, Angieser, Gosport.

A B.C.L. (Oxon), Barrister - at - Law, will PREPARE PUPILS for Mutriculation, University, and Law xaminations.—Address A. B. 62, Guildfurd-street, Russell-square.

DEAF MUTES TAUGHT to SPEAK and under-the Deaf by Mr. Van Asch Thorough Education and a Happy Home ensured. Defects of Speech also treated—Apply to Miss Hows, 5, Not-ting Hill-square, Notting Hill, London, W.

MEDICAL. — A PHYSICIAN, practising in a Pashionable Health Resort on the South Coast. Two Hours by Rail from London, can RECEIVE an INVALID or PATIENT requiring supervision into his well-appointed House. Highest references can be given.—For further particulars apply to L. T. W. care of Mesers. Street Brothers, 5, Serie-street, Lincoln's Inn. London, W.C.

TO LADIES' SCHOOLS. — HISTORICAL LECTURES (Nineteenth Century).—M.A. CANTAR, 3, Chepstow-place,

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL and

OPEN SCHOLARSHIP IN ARTS.

The JEAFFRESON EXHIBITION, value 50, will be competed for on SEPTEMHER 37, 1882, and succeeding days. The subjects of Examination are Latin, Mathematics, and any Two of the Three following Languages: Greek, French, German. Candidates are not required to take the maximum number of Subjects.

The successful Candidate will be required to enter at 8t. Bartholomew's Almopital in the October succeeding the Examination.—For particulars application may be made to the Warden or the College, 8t. Bartholome's Hospital, E.C.

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY, A NEW OXFORD-STREET, W.C. (Twenty doors west of Mudic's Library.) NOTICE.—The address changed as above in the renumbering of Oxford-street.

A UTOTYPE represents Permanent Photography with unique powers of artistic expression. AUTOTYPE is celebrated for its noble Collection of Copies of the OLD MASTERS, and for noble Collection of Copies of the OLD MASTERS, and for noble, Turner. Poynter, Meissonier, Corot, De Neuville, Burner-sones, Rossetti, Shields, Cave Thomas, &c.

MUSEO del PRADO, MADRID.—SUBSCRIPTION ISSUE of 397 AUTOTYPE REPRODUCTIONS of PAINTINGS in this celebrated Gallery.—For particulars and terms of Subscription, apply to the

HOME EMBELLISHMENT with the finest Works of Art at a moderate price. Reproductions by the Autotype Company. A pamphlet of twenty four pages, 'Autotype in Relation to Household Art,' with 3 Illustrations sent free by post to any address.

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY are producers of BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS by the Autotype and Sawyer Collotype

Processes.

Employed by the Trustees of the British Museum, Palgographical, Numismatical, Archeological, and other Learned Societies, and by the leading Publishers in London and Paris. It affords the following advantages:—The Prints direct on the paper, with suitable margins, ready for binding; the Face-simile character of the results; the cheapness for Editions of 250, 500, &c.

To adorn at little cost the Walls of Home with Artistic Masterpieces, visit the AUTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY, 74, New Oxford-street, W.C.

S. BERD Director of Works, J. S. SAWYES.

General Manager, W. S. BIRD.

O N D O N L I B R A R Y. 12, ST. JAMES'S SQUARE.—Founded in 1841. Patron-H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.

This Library contains 90,000 Volumes of Ancient and Modera Literature, in various Languages. Subscription, 3L a year, or 2L, with Entrance-fee of 64; Life Membership, 26L.

Fifteen Volumes are allowed to Country, and Ten to Town Members. teading-Room open from Ten to half-past Six. Prospectus on application

ROBERT HARRISON, Secretary and Librarian

THE UNITED LIBRARIES (Booth's, Churton's, Hodgson's, Hookham's, and Saunders & Otley's), 307, Regentatreet, W.—These old-established Libraries are now in direct communication with Mudie's Select Library, from which well-known and popular Library they receive ample supples from day to day of all the best New Books as they appear. Subscription, One Ouines per Aubum sad upwards, according to the bumber of redomination of the principal New Ros at 11 of an Arman and will be forwarded postage free on application.—The United Libraries, 307, Regent-street, W.

UNITARIAN BOOKS and TRACTS on SALE at the Unitarian Association Booms, 37, Norfolk-street, Strand, London.—CATALOGUE sent free.

CATALOGUE (No. 37) of QUAINT, INTEREST-ING, and STANDARD SECOND-HAND BOOKS in all Branches of Literature (including some Black-Letter and Early Topography), now ready, and sent post free on application to W. P. BENNETT, 3, Bull-strest, Birmingham.

Just rendy, post free on application, A CATALOGUE of CHEAP MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

S. ALEXANDER, 42, Kingsland-road, E.

READER'S NEW CATALOGUE of Curious, A. A. A. D. B. D. N. E. W. U.A. T. A. L. O. U. U. C. U. C. U. O. S. S. O. Interpesting. Facetions, and Remarkable BOOKS is now ready, containing a choice Selection of First Editions. Early Printing, Americans. Witcherfat. &c., with many Currous and Eccentric Flores in M. Humonr. and Drollery; also Quaint Narratives. Literary Fragments, Trials, and Humorous French Works.—Sent only for one stamp of A. Reader, 6, Orange-street, Holborn.

QUARTERLY REVIEW for SALE. — Complete Set, half-calf, in the best condition.—G. C., C. & E. Layton, Farringdon-street, E.C.

UNIQUE CAT'S-EYE SCARF-PIN for SALE.— BRYCE-WRIGHT, Mineralogist and Expert in Gems, 204, Regent-street, London, W.

Sales by Anction

Pictures by Old Masters, the Property of JAMES WHATMAN, Esq., and Others.

MIAIMAN, E3q., and Others,

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS
respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at
their Great Rooms, King-atreet, St. James's-square. on MOND.

TURES by OLD MASTERS, comprising a small collection of JAMCS
WHATMAN, Esq., who is leaving his town residence in Carlton-gardens.

SHATMAN, Esq., who is leaving his town residence in Carlton-gardens,
also a Portion of the COLLECTION of the late Mondieur LOFFER,
and including the Madonna and Child, by Roffielle, removed from the
and including the Madonna and Child, by Roffielle, removed from the
late Mr. Day. Also a View of the Old Palace at Brussels, and another
capital Work of J. Van der Heyden, with Figures by Adrian Van de
Velde, and good examples of
Berkheyden Geest Lingelbach Rubens

Berk heyden Both

May be viewed, and Catalogues had.

Antique Gems, Jewels, Coins, and Medals.

Antique Gems, Jewels, Coins, and Medals,

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS

Trepectally give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at
their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, on UESDAY,
February 21, at 10 'clock precisely, an important SELLCTION of
ANTIQUE, CINQUE CENTO, and MODERN CAMBI and INTAGLIE,
from many celebrated COLLECTIONS, such as the Hope, Birthey
from many celebrated COLLECTIONS, such as the Hope, Birthey
from many celebrated COLLECTIONS, such as the Hope, Birthey
from many celebrated COLLECTIONS and MODERN CAMBI and INTAGLIE,
from many celebrated COLLECTIONS such as the Hope, Birthey
from many celebrated COLLECTIONS and MODERN CAMBI
from many celebrated COLLECTIONS of the Hope,
from many celebrated COLLECTIONS of the Hope,
from many celebrated College Hope and the Hope,
from many celebrated the well-known Amateur during the last
twenty years. Also the CAMBINET of COLDINS of Col. S. LUCHOR COLLECTION,
including Constantine the Great Aureus—Edward VI Sovereign by Silmon
—James II. Five-Guines Piece—William and Mary Five-Guines Piece
oerge I. Gold Coronation Medal—Chorge II. Boy George II. Gold Coronation Medal—George II. Gold George North
William IV. and Adelaide—and other English Gold and Silver Coins and
William IV. and Adelaide—and other English Gold and Silver Coins and
Modals—Foreign Coins and Medals, Including a fine and very rare
Medal, gilt, and of the time of Filiberto II. Duke of Savoy, and Margaret of Austria, 1480–1594, on their marriage, diam. 4in.—Napoleon
Medals, &c.

May be viewed, and Catalogues had. May be viewed, and Catalogues had.

The Works and Sketches of Shipping and Craft of the late T, S, ROBINS.

T. S. ROBINS.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will seLL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms King-street, St. James's-equare, on THURSDAY, February 23, at 1 o'clock precisely (by order of the Executrics), the FINAL PORTION of the FINISHED WORKS in WATER COLOURS and SKETCHES of T. S. ROBINS, deceased, late Member of the New Society of Paintern in Water Colours, comprising Views in England and Water, Moldand, France, Begluin, Germany, Switzerland, and the Raine, and a large number of admirable Setethes of Shipping and Craft of the post.

May be viewed two days preceding, and Catalogues had

The Stock of Bronzes, &c., of the late Mr. JOHN A. HATFIELD.

May be viewed two days preceding, and Catalogues had.

First Periodical Sale of Pictures and Drawings Engraved in * The Graphic.'

"The Graphic,"

MESSRS CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, Kingstreet, St. James's quarter on SATERIA X, their Great Rooms, Kingstreet, St. James's quarter on SATERIA X, their Great Rooms, Kingstreet, St. James's quarter on SATERIA X, TOTALINA X, WALLEY, WALLEY, CONTROL OF THE MESSAGE OF THE MESSA

y J. Watson Nicol. The Drawings comprise week.

B. L. Fildes, A. R. A. E. K. Johnson F. Smallfield
C. E. Fripp A. Marie W. L. Thomas
C. Gyren H. Paterson S. E. Walter
H. Herkomer, A.R.A. L. Rossi L. Ward.
May be viewed two days preceding, and Catalogues had.

Proof Engravings and Etchings.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, on MONDAY, February 27, and Following Day, at 1 o'clock precisely, PROOF ENGRAVIRGS after & WOODS

A Alma-Tadema, R.A.
R. Anadeil, R.A.
R. Anadeil, R.A.
Sir F. Leiphton, P.R.A.
E. J. Ponillip, R.A.
E. Long, R.A.
T. Faed, R.A.
T. Faed, R.A.
T. Gainsborough
P. R. Morris, A.R.A.
B. Rivière, R.A.
B. Rivière, R.A.

F. Goodall, R.A.

Etchings by C. Waltner, A. H. Haig, B. Debaines, &c. Also, by order
of the Executors of the late GEORGE ZOBEL, a large Number of
Proofs by this well-known engraver after the Works of Sir, E. Landson,
Sir J. Reynolds, &c.—and Works by Cripriani, Bartolozzi, Bunbury, &c. May be viewed Friday and Saturday preceding, and Catalogues had.

Decorative O' jects, the Property of LADY HARRIET HAMILTON and others.

HAMILTON and others.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, on WeDNESDAY, March 1, at 1 o'clock precisely, a small COLLECTION of OLD DECURATIVE OBJECTS, the Property of LADY HARRIET HABILTON, removed from Macartary House, Greenwich Park—Two fine Louis XV. Coop of Ormalia, with Oil Desenable Park of the Louis XV. Coop of Ormalia, with Oil Desenable Tables; also a Pair of Blue and Gold Chelsea, Vances, of unusual size—a Set of Three fine Worcester Vances—Old Sèvres, Dresden, and other Porcelain—Weugwood Plaques, &c.

The Collection of Drawings of the late S. CROSBY, Esq., the Works of the late J. HADEN WHEELWRIGHT.

MESSES, CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, Kinestreet, 88. James's-equare, on FRIDAY, March 3, at 1 o'clock precisely (by order of the Executors), the choice COLLECTION of WATER. COLOUR. DRAWINGS of SAMUEL CROSHY, Eaq., deceased, late of Tenby Honse Biraningham; comprising 21 Works of George Cattermole, including Two important Works in Oil, and fine Drawings in Water Colours and Charcoal, all bought direct torre by the late. J. Holden, Wheelwright; and several other small Collections of Drawings by different bands.

The Collection of Pictures and Drawings of CHARLES PRATER, Esq.

PRATER, Esq.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-quare. on SATURDAY, March 4. at 1 o'clock precisely, a valuable COLLECTION of PICTURES and DRAWINGS, the Property of CHARLES PRATER, Eq., chiefly purchased direct from the painters, including Little Rest Riding Hood, the intelligence of the Landing of William of Orange, a finished study, by E. M. Ward, R.A.—a beautiful Landscape, by W. Müller—an important Work of George Smith—a fine Example of George Cole—a very fine Work of T. M. Richardson—Interior of a Church, by S. Read—and good Examples of F. Goodall, R.A., H. Le Jeune, R.A., T. J. Jiarkey, H. Jatum, Kockkock, G. B. O'Nelli, Miss Oilsorne, S. Fallmer, A. Solomon, P. Solomon, Mrs. Ward, H. B. Willis.

Capital Modern Pictures and Statue by the late J. Durham, A.R.A., the Property of EDWARD BROOKE, Esq.

A.R.A., the Property of EDWARD BROOKE, Esq.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS

Les respectfully give notice that they will sell by AUCTION, at
ther Grant Rooms, King-street, By, Innews square, on SATUEDAY,

Collection of EDWARD BROOKE, Esq., removed from Caca way

Towers; comprising Judge Jeffreys and John Batter, an important

work of E. M. Ward, R.A.—El Puente Vieso, Granada, by R. Ansiell,

R.A.—Prayer, and Imogene's Prayer, by W. P. Frith, R.A.—

The Fleecy Charge, by Z. S. Cooper, R.A.—Students of Salamana,

Works of G. Fripp, E. Duncan, W. Hunt, G. B. Hicks, J. Carolin Vander Odderna, G. E. Hering, G. Chester, J. Gow, and Mrs. E. M. Ward
and a Statue by J. Durham, A.R.A.

Small Collection of Pictures, the Property of a Gentleman,

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS

Tespectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, 8t. James's-quare, on SATURDAY, March 4, a choice small COLLECTION of MODERN PICTURES, the Property of a GENTLEMAN; including Le Jour des Morts, an important work of 3t. Culcut Morsiey, R.A.—a River Scene with Cattle, a fine work of 3t. Culcut Morsiey, R.A.—a River Scene with Cattle, a fine work of 3t. Culcut Morsiey, R.A.—a River Scene with Cattle, a fine work of 3t. Culcut Morsiey, R.A.—a River Scene with Cattle, a fine work of 3t. Culcut Morsiey, R.A.—The Wedding Breakfast, one of the finest works of 7t. D. Marcha, R.A.—The Wedding Breakfast, one of the finest works of 7t. D. Marcha, R.A.—The Wedding Breakfast, one of the finest works of 7t. D. Marcha, R.A.—The Wedding Breakfast, one of the finest works of 7t. D. Marcha, R.A.—The Wedding Breakfast, one of the finest works of 7t. D. Marcha, R.A.—The Wedding Breakfast, one of the finest works of 7t. D. Marcha, R.A.—The Wedding Breakfast, one of the finest works of 7t. D. Marcha, R.A.—The Wedding Breakfast, one of the finest works of 7t. D. Marcha, R.A.—The Wedding Breakfast, one of the finest works of 7t. D. Marcha, R.A.—The Wedding Breakfast, one of the finest works of 7t. D. Marcha, R.A.—The Wedding Breakfast, one of the finest works of 7t. D. Marcha, R.A.—The Wedding Breakfast, one of the finest works of 7t. D. Marcha, R.A.—The Wedding Breakfast, one of the finest works of 7t. D. Marcha, R.A.—The Wedding Breakfast, one of the finest works of 7t. D. Marcha, R.A.—The Wedding Breakfast, one of the finest works of 7t. D. Marcha, R.A.—The Wedding Breakfast, one of 8t. D. Marcha, R.A.—The Wedding

The Valuable Library of Colonel S. LONG, deceased.

The Valuable Library of Colonel S. LONG, deceased,

M. ESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS
respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at
their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, on TUSBAY,
their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, on TUSBAY,
LIBRARY Of Colonel S. LONG, deceased, Lat of Bromley-Mill.
greater portion of which was collected by Lord Farnborough; comprising County Histories, Hatory and Biography, Voyages and Travel,
Books of Prints, Works relating to the Fine Arts. &c., including Ballaway and Cartwright's Sussex, 3 vols.—High Bluck's Views, 3 vols.—High
Houbraken and Vertue's Heads, 2 vols. large paper—Le Pautre, Gavres,
3 vols.—Joubert's Répertoire des Artistes, 2 vl. is.—Meisonier, Garras
—Museum Florentinum, 12 vols.—Caricatures by Sayers and Gillray, &c.

Books and Manuscripts.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS

Tespectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at
their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James is-square, on WEINSEDAY,
March 8, at 16 clock, the excessively rare First Edition of the BOOK of
St. ALBANS, 1869, by order of the Executors of FRANCIS LEY BORNE
Collections, including Selby's British Ornithology, 2 vois. Journal
Alhambra, 2 vois. large paper—Ruskin's Works—and an interesting collection of Sectish Historical Documents, Autograph Letters of Eminent
Scotchmen, and Ancient Scottish Deeds and Charters.

The Valuable Collection of Porcelain and Decorative Objects of Colonel S. LONG, deceased.

CHORES, LONG, deceased.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will sell by AUCTION at their Great Rooms, King-street, 8t. Januers-sequere, on THURSDAY, March 9, at 1 o'clock precisely, the valuable COLLECTION of PORCELAIN and DECORATIVE OBJECTS of Colonel 8. LONG, and Colonel 8. LONG, CARRELL OF COLORED STATES OF COLORED

Water-Colour Drawings and Modern Pictures from a Private Collection.

Collection.

MESSRS, CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, 8t. James's-quare, on FEIDM, March 10, at 1 o'clock precisely, a valuable ASSEMILAGE of MODERN FICTURES and WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS from a Fiviate Calculation; comprising St. Agatha's Abbey, Easley, by J. M. W. Turner, and Allen and Calculation of the College of the College

The Collection of Drawings and Pictures of A. T. HOL-LINGSWORTH, Esq.

LINGSWORTH, Esq.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS
respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at
their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James 1-square, on SATURDAT,
March 11, at 1 o'clock precisely, the valuable COLLECTION of
MODERN PICTURES and WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS of A. I.
HOLLING-WOUSTH, Esq., o'Clapham. The Drawings include A.

William of the College of College of the College of College
Wint, Fleiding, Green, Girtin, Hardy, Harding, Hunt, Rine, Leitch,
Linton, Müller, Prout, Turner; and Pictures by R. Wilson, R.A.,
W. Etty, R.A., Holland, Morland, Sartorius, and Vincent.

The Collection of Pictures of STEPHEN PLUMMER, Esq.

The Collection of Pictures of STEPHEN PLUMMER, Eq. MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS the propertially give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St James's-square, on SATURDAY, March II, at 2 o'clock, the choice COLLECTION of MODERN PICTURES of STEPHEN PLUMMERK, Eq. (who is changing his residency; including Sortant de l'Egiles. a chefe deviers of L. Alima-Tadema, R.A.—Suariae on the Fainies of Boulogne, a beautiful work of H. W. Buyis, R.A.—The Challenge, an important work in the properties of the College of the College

The Collection of Decorative Objects of the late FRANCIS LEYBURNE POPHAM, Esq.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS LEYEORNE POPHAM, Esq.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will sell. by AUCTION at the respectfully give notice that they will sell. by AUCTION at the respectfully give notice that they will sell. by AUCTION at the respection of periodic properties of the respective to the respective

Further notice will be given.

C. Bi T. Co D. Co P. De F. Di A. D.

March the E and M portai Castle Cathe Water fine P The M

their March COLLI NOLD the St Putney tant wing vi Bolton Highla fine works G. Cat D Mac Many of Treasur late at K

MR. Februar the STO JAMES Valuab M^{E}

TUESDA COLLEC and Con Kirkman -a very -Self-Ac America America and Viol ancient Wood W Chinese Music. A Col

MES TUESDA COLLEC and PAII residence ton, E. W Foster, T Topham,

MES

MESS

TUESDAY COLLECT Houghton Etchings— Caricatures Gainsboron

DS

DS

DS

N, at DAY, uable l. the com-avels, Dal-Kip's

DS

ODS ON, at SDAY, ON of ONG, e late White

ODS

te Col-l'urner, es of

s, R.A.

ODS

ON, as RDAY, ON of A. T. le good ers, De Leitch, , R.A.,

ODS

ION, at RDAY, N PIC-idence); R.A.— W. B. nardson, son and eautiful

NCIS

OODS

FION, at ESDAY, valuable RORNE ri-lane; French horately nets and control of the c

The Collection of Pictures and Drawings of G. R. BURNETT, Esq.

The Works of the Inte HENRY DAWSON.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS their Green training from the their will sell by alution on their Greek Rooms, Kinsestreet, St. James's square, on THURSDAY, March 23, and Two Following Days at 1 o'clock precisely (by order of Executors), the REMAINING WORKS of that eminent Landscape and Marine Painter HENRY DAWSON, deceased; comprising 25 important finished Pictures, including Aronal Castle, Rydal Lake, Dordan Garden, and a large number of finish and client City, and Darham Water Colour, Crayons, and Pencil, chiefly views in England; also three fine Pictures by H. T. Dawson.

The Collection of Drawings of the late D. R. DAVIES, Esq. The Collection of Drawings of the late D. R. DAVIES, Eq. M. ESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS It respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms. King-street. St. James's square, on FRIDAY, COLLECTION of WATER-COLOUE DRAWINGS formed by D. REYNOLDS DAVIES, Esq., late of Mere Old Hall Manchester; comprising estrains of Dover, an engraved work of J. M. W. Turner, R.A.—Fuber-on-Thames, a chef-d'ouver of P. De Wint--Loch Tay, an importance of Bichmond, Yorkshire, Windser, Hardwick, Haddon, Rolton Abbey, Scarborough, Calais Pier, and 'Flying the Kite'—A fighiand Seene, with Cattle, a fine work of F. Tayler-Stacking Hay, a fine work of J. Linnell, sen—A Hedgebank, and Fruit, two beautiful works of W. Hunt-Cellin and the Heigands, a very fine work of D Maclise, R.A., C. Stanfield, R.A., and several Works of John Varley. Many of these are well known from having been exhibition at Manchester and at Leede.

The TENTH PORTION of the Stock of Minerals, &c., of the late Mr. J. TENNANT, Professor of Geological Mineralogy at King's College, London.

at King's College, London.

M. R. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION,
at his Great Rooms, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on FRIDAY
February 24, at half-past 19 o'clock precisely, the TRNH FORTION of
the STOCK of MIN BRALS, FOSSILS, SHELLS, &c., of the late Mr.
College, Dondon an Ference of Geological Minemiology at King's
College, Dondon an Ference of Geological Minemiology at King's
College, Dondon an Ference of Geological Minemiology at King's
College, Dondon an Ference of Geological Minemiology at King's
College, Dondon and Ference of Geological Minemiology at King's
College, Dondon and Ference of Geological Minemiology at King's
College, Dondon and Ference of Geological Minemiology at King's
College, Dondon and Ference of Geological Minemiology at King's
College, Dondon and College, Dondon

Valuable full-compass Pianofortes, Stock of American Organs a choice Collection of Italian Violins, &c.

a choice Collection of Italian Violins, &c.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELIL by
AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on
TUSSDAY, Pebruary 21, at ten minutes per local precisely, a large
collection of MUSICAL PROPERTY; composing receiving, a large
collection of MUSICAL PROPERTY; composing the standard and collection of MUSICAL PROPERTY; composing the standard and collection of Rondowood, Brade,
skirman, Collard & Collard, J. B. Cramer & Co., Shiedmayer, and other
a-very fine 74-octave Overstrung Grand Planoforte by Decker Brothers
-self-Acting Planoforte by Imhol & Mukle—an importer's Stock of
American Organs—Harmoniums—a Collection of Italian Violins, Tenors,
and Violoncellos, including several very fine Specimens—everal curious
wood Wind first material and solventy of the self-stone Goog, &c.—and a capital Selection of Instrumental and other
Masic.

Catalogues on receipt of thems.

A Collection of Water-Colour Drawings and Paintings, the Property of a Gentleman.

MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by M LESSES, THIRDE, & SIMPSOIN WILL SELLED Y AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leiester-square, W.C., on TUESDAY, February 29, at ten minutes past 1 o'clork precisely, a COLLECTION of valuable FRAMED WATER-COLOUE DRAWTINGS and FAINTINGS, the Property of a GENTLEMAN, removed from his residence in Ecclesion-square; comprising Examples of R. P. Bonizarishica and College Control of the College College Control of the College College Control of the College Control of

A Library of Miscellaneous Books, the Property of a Gentleman.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by DAY and TEISTY PROPERTY OF A CONTROL OF A CO

Catalogues are preparing.

A Selection of Engravings by Bartolozzi, &c. MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by ALCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on Fitter, March 10, a SELECTION of the WORKS of BARTOLOZZI, with other FANCY ENGRAVINGS, the Property of a GENTLEMAN. Catalogues are preparing.

Valuable Collection of Engravings, Etchings, Drawings, Sketches, Illustrated Books, &c.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47. Leicester-square, W.C., on TUBBDAY, March 14, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, a valuable OLLECTION of ENGRAVINOS, fine Impressions of Plates from the Roughton Gallery—William Blake's Illustrations—Seymour Haden's Rechings—choice Early Mezzotint Portraits and Subjects—a Volume of Cuctures by Rowlandson and Bunbury—Drawings and Sketches by Glissberough, Hearne, and others—finely Illustrated Books, &c. Catalogues are preparing.

A Portion of the Library of the late W. BURGES, Eq., A.R.A., including various volumes of Original Measured Drawings and Netches of Ecclesiastical and Domestic Archi-tecture, Sc: also Office Fittings, an Ancient Embossed Leather Curtain, &c.

Curtain, &c.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by
AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-aquare, W.C., on
MONDAY, March 29, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, a
PORTION of the LiBRARY of the late W BURGES, Esq., A.R.A.
(of 18, Juckingham-street, Nyrand, and 9, Melbury-road, Kensington),
of Ecclesiatical and Domestic Architecture—Gold and Silver Ornaments
—Brass and Iron Work in Medigval Style—Sculpture—Monumental
—Brasses—Stained Glass—Carpentry—Joinery—Church Furniture—Lead
Work—Drapery—Altar Prontals—Figures and Costumes, &c. Also
PArt Arab—Archives de la Commission des Monuments Historiques,
au XVII. Sicle, 4 vols—Study Hook of Medigwal Architecture and Art,
4 vols—Weale's Papers on Architecture, 4 vols—Carter's Ancient
Architecture of England—Penrose's Athenian Architecture—Davies's
Architectural Studies in France—Works of the Early Masters in Stained
Glass, 2 vols.—Viollet-le-Duc, Dictionnaire Raisonée de l'Architecture,
O vols—Office Fittings, a very rare Emboseed Gold Leather Curtain, &c.
Chalogues are preparing.

Valuable Books and Engravings, the Property of a Gentleman,

Valuable Books and Engravings, the Property of a Gentleman, deceased, and small Libraries of other Collectors.

Valuable Books and Engravings, the Property of a Gentleman, decensed, and small Libraries of other Collectors.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE WILKINSON

A small Collection of Engravings.

A small Collection of Engravings.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will sell, by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on FRIDAY, February 24, at 1 o'clock precisely, a small COLLECTION of ENGRAVINGS, &c.; including very fine Specimens of Rembrandt, Marc Antonio, A Diver, &c.—Old Mezzotint Portraits in carry states—Engravings after Sir Joshua Reynolds and Sir Thomas Lawreace—Old London Topography, &c.

May be 'lewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of two stamps.

A Collection of Engravings, comprising Examples of the English and Foreign Schools.

English and Foreign Schools,

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE
will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13. Wellingtonstreet, Strand, W.C., on SATURIDAY, February 25. at 1 o'clock precisely, of
form of Masters of the English and Foreign Schools, including Speciment of
Bartolozzi, Demarteau, Edelinck, Goltzius, Hollar, C., de Pasa, Pencz,
Rembrandt, Sharp, Wierix, and others—Woodcus by Holbein—Engravings after French Masters, some rare and in Colours—Mezzotint Fortraits
after Sir J. Reynolds, and by Smith. Paber, Tompson, Watson, and
others—a Collection of Caricatures, principally by Howlandson, includMay be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on
receipt of two stamps.

receipt of two stamps.

A valuable Collection of Autograph Letters and Literary Documents, the Property of a Collector.

MESSES, SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE WILKING WILKINSON & HODGE WILKING WILKING

The very choice Library of a Gentleman, The very choice Library of a Gentleman.

MESSES, SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE
will BEILL by AUCTION at their House, No. 13, Wellingtonstreet, Strand, W.C., on WEDNESBLY, March 1, and Two Following
Days, at 1 o'clock precisely, the very choice LiBRARY of a GENTLEMAN, in elegant bindings by Bedford, Rilvière, and other celebrate
Bibliopegists; comprising spiendid Books of Frints, including Turner's
Feturresque 'iews in England and Wales, largest paper, brilliant india
choicest state—Rogers's Italy and Foems, brilliant proofs, in magnificent
bindings, considered by Mr. Hedford his chef-drawra-First Editions of
our great Authors, many of extraordinary rarity—and choice copies
of Standard Works in all Classes of Literature.

The Original Sketches for the Series of H.B. Caricatures by the late JOHN DOYLE.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street Strand, W. C., on MONDAY, March 6, at 1 o clock precisely, about Five Hundred SKETCHES by the late JOHN DOYLE, consisting chiefly that were preserved in the control of the contr

post, on receipt of two stamps.

The Collections of China, Bijouterie, Antiquities, &c., of the late Colonet HENRY CLINTON, of Earlsbury Park; of Lieut.-Col. F. GRANT, and others; and above 1,000 Ounces of Siver Plate, the Property of a Gentleman.

MESSES. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will be the Bell by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C. on TUE-DAY, March 7, and Following Day, at 10 clock precisely, DECORATIVE POSCELAIN, the Property of Lieut-Colonel F. GRANT and other Collectors; comprising Examples from the Figures—Chelsea Bee Mug—Worcester Cups and Saucers—Wedgwood Vases—Sevres, Dresden, and Oriental—Antiquities. Bijouterie, and Articles of Verta, the Property of the late Colonel HENRY CLINTON and others, the whole comprising Ivory Carvings—Limoges Enamel Flaques—Arms and Armour—Jewellery—and about DILPAINTINOS.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues are nearly ready.

The valuable Scientific Library of the late Sir THOMAS

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE

will SELL by AUCTION at their House, No. 13, Wellingtonstreet, Strand, W.C., on THURSDAY, March B, at 1 o'clock precisely,
comprising some of the best Works on Architecture and Girli Reginering by the most distinguished practical Authors—Transactions of the
Learned Societies—Scientific Magazines and Journals—and various
Treatises on Ancient and Modera Architecture, Building Construction,
May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post,
on receipt of two stamps.

The Library of the late, HENDY, D. A.V. S. S.

The Library of the late HENRY DAVIES, Esq., of

The Library of the late HENRY DAVIES, Esq., of

Roth End House, Warley, Essex.

MESSRS, SOTHEBY WILKINSON & HODGE

will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 18, Wellington-street,
Strand, W.C., on FRIDAY, March 10, and Three Following Days, at 1

colcok precisely, the LilhEARY of the late HENRY DAVIES, Esq., of
North End House, Warley, Essex; comprising Rare and Curious Works

in all Classes of Literature, including lacon's Essays, first edition—

in all Classes of Literature, including lacon's Essays, first edition—

Golden Poems—an extensive Collection of Defoc's Publications—

Heath's Chronicle, with the rare Portrait—Dekker's Entertainment to

James I.—Fraunces Lawier's Logike—Herbert of Cherbury's Life,

printed at Strawberry Hill—Maddein's Memoirs of the Twentieth, Carlot

Magistrates—Tracts relating to Archbidhogo, mrs. editions—Mirror for

Magistrates—Tracts relating to Mirror for the Library of the

Magistrates—Tracts of the Mirror for the Library of the

Magistrates—Tracts of the Mirror for the Mir

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues are nearly ready.

A Selection of Rare and Valuable Books from the Library of the Right Hon, A. J. B. BERESFORD HOPE, M.P.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will be the Library of the House, No. 13. Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on THURSDAY, March 23, and Following Day 11 o'clock precisely, a SELECTION of EXCESSIVELY RARE and VALUABLE BOOKS, from the extensive Library of the Right Hon. J. B. BERESFORD HOPE, M.P. L.D. F.E.O. F.R. S.L. F.S.A. F.S.S., &c., comprising important illuminated Manuscripts—Valuable Bibles and Liturgies—caree Theological Works—Greek and Latic Classics and Caree and Care

- History and ... graphy.—Works of the Pine Arts and Archaelology—
in graphy.—Vorace and Travels—Splendid Books of Prints.

MESSES. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE

WILSEL by AUCTION, in the MONTH of JUNE, the unique
CARINET of ANTIQUE FANS, formed by Mr ROBERT WALKER, of
thington, Berks. numbering nearly 500. embracing extraordinary
epochs of Louis XIII, XIV., XV., XVI., and the French Revolution, it includes the Marriage Fan of Adelaide of Savor, mother of Louis XV.,
by Watteau, paint-d with Feites at Versaline—the Marriage Fan of
Maria Lecvisms, his Queen. by Boucher (from the Franks Collection)—
Maria Antoinetic, attributed to Fragenard, and others that belonged to
the unfortunate queen—two very fine Fans, with toleburs viscous and the
Court of Louis XIV., representing the rival beauties in classical
Maria Antoinetic, attributed to Fragenard, and others that belonged to
the unfortunate queen—two very fine Fans, with toleburs viscous and character, probably painted for the Duchess de Valerie, and many others
when the Court of Louis XIV., representing the rival beauties in classical
to the Trince of Orange in 1733—Fan Bullutative of Charles Edward
to the Trince of Orange in 1733—Fan Bullutative of Charles Edward
to the Prince of Orange in 1733—Fan Bullutative of Charles Edward
to the Prince of Orange in 1733—Fan Bullutative of Charles Edward
to the Prince of Orange in 1733—Fan Bullutative of Charles Edward
to the Prince of Orange in 1733—Fan Bullutative of the history, topics,
and manners of the period. Also beautiful Fan, painted by Canaletto,
with a view of St. Mark's Place, Verice—Hague and other Flenish
Para-and a few for the Canaples of Chinese Carred Ivory Work, as English
Para-and as few for the Canaples of Chinese Carred Ivory Work, as English
Para-and as few for the Canaples of Chinese Carred Ivory Work, as English
Para-and as few for the Canaples of Chinese Carred Ivory Work, as English
Para-and as few for the Canaples of Chinese Carred Ivory Work, as English
Para-and as few for the Canaples of Chinese C

MANCHESTER.—Sale of an exceedingly choice Collection of Water-Colour Drawings by deceased Masters of the English School; together with a few important Oil Paintings, the Property of CHARLES J. POOLEY, Eq.

Property of CHARLES J. POOLEY, Esq.

CAPES, DUNN & PILCHER respectfully give
notice that they have received instructions from C. J. POOLEY,
Esq. to SELL by AUCTION, on TUESDAY, February 28, at 12 o'CHEV,
ENGS, including beautiful examples of
R. P. Bonington Cozens
W. Willier
S. P. Bonington Cozens
W. Hunter
G. Catternole
S. P. de Wint S. Prout
S. Frout
S. Frout
S. Frout
S. Frout
S. M. W. Turner
Luke Clennell
W. Hunt
Cutalogues can be had; or forwarded on application to the Auctioneers,
No. 8, Clarence-street, Manchester.

No. 8, Clarence-street, Manchester.

The Royal Polytechnic Institution, Regent-street.—The excellent Plant and Machinery, very expensive Optical and Electrical Apparatus, capital Fittings and Electrical Self. by AUCHION, on the Premises, on TUESDAY, February S. and Following Days, the excellent PLANT and MACHINERY; comprising a 4-horse power compound Cylinder Steam-Engine, and a smaller high-pressure Beam ditto, Tubular Bollers, Shafting, Lather, Forgre, Engineers Tools, &c.—very expensive and extremely cliver life-size Mechanical Figures of Biondia Capital Bollers, Shafting, Lather, Forgre, Engineers Tools, &c.—very Capital Bollers, Shafting, Lather, Lathe

SOUTH AFRICAN PUBLICATIONS

CAPE QUARTERLY REVIEW, Vol. I. No. II.

JANUARY, 1882, price 3s. 6d.

Contents: Chronicles of the Cape Commanders—With the Royal Commission in the Transvall—An Excursion in the Karoo—Immigrants—and Ten other Articles.

Ten other Articles.

Vol. I. No. I. OCTOBER, 1881, price 3s. 6d.

Contents: Chronicles of the Cape Commanders.—Kafir Proverbs and
Figurative Expressions—Thomas Pringle—Journal of the Trek Bocrs—
and Rieven other Articles.

CAPE of GOOD HOPE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR, 1882. 12mo.
boards. price 5s.

Jula, Hielis & Co. 9 and 10, St. Bride's-avenue, Fleet-street.

FOR the LATEST and most ACCURATE RE-TORTS of the leading Scientific Societies; for the mutual interchange of the experience and opinions of the leading Scientifics societies; for the mutual interchange of the experience and opinions of the leading Scientists all over the World; and for the largest amount of information to be obtained Weekly on all Scientific and Mechanical Subjects, read the ENGLISH MECHANIC and WORLD of SCIENCE. Oldest, Best, and Cheapest Journal of Popular Science and Practical Mechanics. Published every FRIDAY, price 2d; post free, 1k. No. 820 now ready. No. 885 (ready March 10) begins a New Volume. New Subscribers should commence now.

E. J. Kibblewhite, 31, Tavistock-street, Covent-garden, W.C.

Every FRIDAY, price 2d; post free, 2]d.; yearly, post free, 10s. 10d. Every FRIDAY, price 2d; post free, 2jd.; pearly, post free, 10s. 10d.

INOWLEDGE, for FEBRUARY 17, contains:—
The Menacing Comet (Illustrated). By the Editor—Birth of the Moon by Tidal Evolution. By Dr. Ball, Astronomer. Royal for Ireland. Part I.—Microscopic Vision and Minute Life. By Henry J. Black, P. G. S. F. R. M. S.—The Latest Transit of Venus. By the Editor—The Crystal Falace Electrical Exhibition (Illustrated). Second Notice—The Crystal Falace Electrical Exhibition—Intelligence of Doys—Letters to the Editor—Correspondence—Queries—Replies to Queries—Answers to Correspondents—Notes on Art and Science—Our Mathematical Column—Our Whist Column—Our Chess Column.

Also published in Monthly Parts. Part III price 1s.; post free, 1s. 2d. Part III. 10d.; post free, 1s.

London: Wyman & Sons. 74. 75. Great Queen-skreet, W. C.

London: Wyman & Sons, 74, 75, Great Queen-street, W.C.

VIENNA REPORT on THEATRES.— See the BUILDER (4d.; by post, 4d.)—Views of Church, Jean-du-Doigt; Baron Holker's House; Stone Church; and Turret House, Westgare-Lasarctico of the Last Century—Early Tombe in Egypt.—Fogo.—Decoration of Berlin Mueum—Fulham Bridge—Foundations, &c.—46, Catherinestrect; and Newsmen.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, price 2s. 6d.

THE CHILD'S FIRST GERMAN COURSE; L being at the same time a complete Treatise on German Pronunciation. Illustrated by numerous Examples and Exercises. By EDWARD SCHINZEL, Author of 'A German Preparatory Course,' 'A Method of learning German,' &c.

Williams & Norgate. 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; and 20, South Frederick street, Edinburgh.

Now ready, Twenty-second Annual Publication, price 50s. elegantly bound (Dedicated by permission to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales),

THE COUNTY FAMILIES of the UNITED
KINGDOM: a Royal Manual of the Titled and Unitled Aristocracy
of Great Britain and Ireland. By EDWARD WALFORD, M.A., late
Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford, Containing Notices of the Descent,
Birth, Marriage, Education, &c., of more than 12:000 distinguished
Heads of Families in the United Kingdom, their Heirs-Apparent or Presumptive; together with a Record of the Patronage at their disposal, the
Offices which they hold or have held, their Town Addresses, Country
Residences, Clubs, &c.

London : Chatto & Windus, Piccadilly, W.

In fcap. 8vo. with 37 Woodcuts, price 2s. cloth,

NORGANIC CHEMISTRY: Theoretical and Practical. An Elementary Text-Book, designed Primarily for Students of Science Chasses connected with the Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education. By W. JAGO, F.C.S. &c., Science Master at Brighton College.

For its own purpose of science and art examinations, we welcome Jago's text-book as a vast improvement upon its predecessors in the e field."—Practical Teacher.

London: Longmans & Co.

COMMONWEALTH STATE PAPERS, 1655

COMMONWEALTH STATE PAPERS, 1855.

Now ready, in imperial 8v. pp. 738, price 185. cloth,

CALENDAR of STATE PAPERS, Domestic
Series, during the COMMONWEALTH, preserved in H.M. Public
Record Office. Vol. VIII. 1855. Edited by "MARY ANN BYEHISTT
GREEN. Published under the Direction of the Master of the Rolls and
with the sanction of H.M. Secretary of State for the Home Department.
"." The most important historical point in the present volume is the
development, detection, and frustration of a wide-spread plot for the
restoration of monarchy, called, from the locality of the principal risk
restoration of monarchy, called, from the locality of the principal risk
Combridge: Macmillan & Co. Bilnburgh: A. & C. Black and Douglas &
Foulls, Dublin: A. Thom & Co.

SCIENTIFIC and INDUSTRIAL WORKS PUBLISHED BY MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.

URE'S DICTIONARY of ARTS, MANUFAC-TURES, and MINES, containing a clear Exposition of their Prin-ciples and Practice and Edition, Rewritten and Enlarged. Edited by ROBERT HUNT.

numerous Contributors eminent in Science in Emiliar with Manu-factures. Complete in 4 vols. with 2,500 Woodcuts, price 7. 7s. count.

GWILT'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA of ARCHITEC-TURE: Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. Illustrated with more than 1.109 Wood Engravings from Drawings by J. S. Gwill. Revised, with Alterations and considerable Additions, by WYATP PAPWORTH, Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, additionally illus-tration of the Royal Institute of British Architects, additionally illus-tration of the Royal Institute of British Architects, additionally illus-tration of the Royal Institute of British Park (1997). Jewitt, and nearly 200 sther Woodcuts. I vol. 8vo. pp. 1,400, price 32s 6d. clothy.

DICTIONARY of CHEMISTRY and the ALLIED BRANCHES of other SCIENCES. By HENRY WATTS, F.R.S., Editor of the Journal of the Chemical Society, assisted by eminent Scientia Practical Chemicals. With a Third Supplement, completing the Record and the Record of the End of the Year 1876, including the more Important Discovery to the End of the Year 1876, including the more Important Discoveries made in 1879 and 1886. 9 vols. Str. price 18, 28 de disciplement of the Property of the Property

LEMENTS of CHEMISTRY: Theoretical and Practical. By W. ALLEN MILLER, M.D. LL.D. F.E.S. &c.

I. CHEMICAL PHYSICS. SIXH Edition, Revised, with Additions, by R. MACLEOD, F.C.S. With 274 Woodcuts, price 18c.

II. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. SIXTH Edition. Revised with Additions, by C. & GROVES, F.C.S. With 376 Woodcuts, price 24s.

III. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Fifth Edition. Rewritten by E. H. ARMSTRONG, F.R.S., and C. B. GROVES, F.C.S. Hydrocarbon, Alcohols, Ethers, Aldehides, and Paraffinoid Acids. With 20 Woodcuts, price 31s, 6x.

London : Longmans & Co.

Now ready, Vol. XII.—EGYPTIAN TEXTS.

PECORDS of the PAST; being English Trans-under the sanction of the Aserrian and Egyptian Monuments. Published under the sanction of the Society of Biblioid Archeology, Billed by 8 BIRCH, LL.D. With an Index to the Contents of the Series. Cloth, 8s. 6d. 4.

Bagster & Sons. 15. Paternoster-row, London.

Now ready, New, Revised, and Enlarged Edition, crown 8vo. 5s. MODERN EUROPE: a School History. By JOHN LORD, LLD. With Four additional Chapters, comprehending all the Leading Events which have occurred from the Fall Supplies L. to the Close of the Year 1880. With copious Questions for

ondon: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Stationers' Hall-court; Hamilton, ams & Co. Paternoster-row.

Now ready, in royal 4to. with Woodcuts and 7 Plates (4 hand-coloured), 11. 1s. Part I. of a

MONOGRAPH of the INSECTIVORA, SYS-

This part, including the Families Erinacidae, Ceatetidae, and Soleno-dontidae, contains full descriptions of all the known species of these families, with analytical tables, and also the osteology, myology, and visceral anatomy of an extraction of the state of the

DO YOU WANT a GOOD ATLAS for a PRESENT OF OTHERWISE?

LETTS'S POPULAR.

They are the Newest, the Best, the Cheapest, and contain information not to be found in any other.

SERIES ONE. 36 General Maps, with Consulting Index.

SERIES TWO. 40 Maps of British Empire, including India, on large Scale, with Plans of Youns and Cities, Geological Maps, &c.

Paper Edition. Boards, 10s. 6d.; cloth, 12s. 6d.; half calf or morocco, 17s. 6d.; full morocco, 38s. 6d.

Cloth Mounted Edition. Cloth, 25s.; half calf or moroeco, 31s. 6d.; full moroeco, 3k.

ATLAS;

LETTS, LIMITED, LONDON BRIDGE, E.C.

CLARENDON PRESS LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

econd Edition, Revised, demy 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d A PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION to GREEK ACCENTUATION. By HENRY W. CHANDLER. M.A., Wayn-flete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, Fellow of Pentoke College, Oxford.

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

A MANUAL of GREEK HISTORICAL INSCRIPTIONS. By E. L. HICKS, M.A., late Fellow and Tutor
(Just published.

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

P. OVIDII NASONIS IBIS EX NOVIS CODI-Prolegomenis, Appendice, Indice, Addidit R. ELLIS, Collegii Triutatis apyd Oxonienses Sociya.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

A SPECTS of POETRY. Being Lectures delivered at Oxford. By JOHN CAMPBELL SHAIRP, LL.D., Professor of Poetry, Oxford; Principal of the United College, St. Andrew's.

Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

I JOY. Books V., VI., and VII., from the WAR
J AGAINST VEII to the beginning of the SANNITE WARS With
Introduction and Notes. By A. R. CLUER, B.A., Balliol Coll., Oxford.

Extra fcap. 8vo. price 2s.

SHAKESPEARE. Select Plays. The LIFE of KING HENRY the FIFTH Edited by WILLIAM ALDIS, Fellow and Bursar of Trinity Coll., Cambridge. London: Henry Frowde, Oxford University Press Warehouse, 7, Paternoster-row.

1s.; by post on receipt of twelve stamps,

NOSE and THROAT DISEASES, and their Local Treatment by Medicated Sprays. By GEORGE MOORE, M.D. L.R.C.P.L.

James Epps & Co. 170, Piccadilly, and 48, Threadnesdle-street.

Eleventh Edition, post free, 1s.

P.R. WATTS on ASTHMA: a Treatise on the only Successful Method of Curing this Disease. By ROBERTO, WATTS, M.D. F.R.S.L. F.C.S., &c., S, Bulstrode-street, Cavendish-equare, London, W. . C. Mitchell & Co. Red Lion-court, Fleet-street.

A GUIDE FOR LITERARY BEGINNERS.

JOURNALS and JOURNALISM.

" Pull of useful hints and bits of advice to journalistic aspirants."

G. A. Sala,

"Discusses with marked ability an interesting subject."

St. James's Gazatie.

"The whole volume is pleasant reading."—Saturday Review.

"A sensible, well-written book, likely to be serviceable to beginners."

Atheneum.

Price (post free) 3s. 6d.

London: Field & Tuer, "Ye Leadenhalle Presse," 50, Leadenhall-street, E.C.

Royal 8vo. paper covers, price 1s.; cloth gilt, red edges, price 2s. 6d.

AUTHORSHIP and PUBLICATION,

A concise Guide for Authors in Matters relating to Printing and Publishing, including the Law of Copyright and a Bibliographical Appendix.

A work which every author, whether experienced or not, should loubtedly possess."—Knowledge.

London: Wyman & Sons, 74-5, Great Queen-street, W.C.

AT ALL THE LIBRARIES. This day is published,

THAN

M о в в

A NOVEL. Ву М. Р.

One Volume, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

On Wednesday next will be published, price 2s.; or post free, 2s. 6d.

THE NEWSPAPER PRESS DIRECTORY, 1882.
Thirty-seventh Annual Jame. Containing Full Particulars of every Newspaper, Magazine, Review, and Periodicals in Great Britain-The Principal Continents. Review, and Periodicals—The Daily Press of Daily Press of Periodicals—The Daily Press of Periodicals—The Daily Press of Periodicals—The Daily Press of Act 1881.

Act, 1881."
Act, 1881."
C. Mitchell & Co. 12 and 13, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

Just published, price is.

THE RELATION of BRAIN to MIND: a
Lecture delivered to the Dialectic Society of the University of
Giasgow. By JOHN CLEAND, M.D. D.Sc. F.R.S., Professor of

Glasgow: James MacLehose & Sons, Publishers to the University.

NEW NOVELS.

ONE MAY DAY: a Sketch in Summer Time.
By Miss GRANT, Author of 'My Heart's in the Highlands.' &c.
[This day.

YOUNG LOCHINVAR; or, the Romance of Real

THE DUTCH COUSIN. By the Hon, Mrs. H. W.

SECOND EDITION IN THE PRESS, Will be ready on February 20th, of

CAUCIT of BALLIOL. By HERMAN MERIVALE,

"Mr. Merivale's novel has one quality of success which is certainly not too common, freshness... The book is one which it is difficult to lay down when it has once been taken up, and which makes us hope for another from the same hand."—Saturday Review.
"It is a delightful book to read, full of humour and spirited rattle, and strokes of true imaginative power, of buoyant saire, flashes of 'poetry, and snatches of a carcless wisdom "—Specifier.

Chapman & Hall, Limited, 11, Henrietta-street, W.C.

CHEAP UNIFORM EDITION

MISS BRADDON'S NOVELS.

On March 7, price 2s. picture cover; 2s. 6d. cloth gilt, uniform with the Cheap Edition of Miss Braddon's other Novels,

JUSTAS I AM.

Opinion of the World.

"Just As I Am,' Miss Braddon's latest novel, is as fresh, as wholesome, as enthralling, as amusing, as any of the tories with which, for a series of years, she has proved her title as queen of the circulating library; and the thought and polish which mark her more recent fictions in no way interfere with the verve and 'go' which originally made her reputation. 'Just As I Am' is an excellent example of the author."-World, October 13.

London: J. & R MAXWELL, Milton House, Shoe-lane, Fleet-street, E.C.

XUM

S

S

W.

K I N.

Ac

a grea

SW MY

AL NE

MY FL John novel w

Court The ! John Wife. Grapi decided

ABI MA Scotsm artistic a prolific a John 1

pathos a rememb F. V. W

F. V. WHITE & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

FLORENCE MARRYAT'S NEW NOVEL. At all Libraries, in 3 vols.

SECOND EDITION of PHYLLIDA.

By the Author of 'My Sister the Actress,' 'A Broken Blossom,' &c.

MISS JAY'S NEW NOVEL. At all Libraries, in 3 vols.

SECOND EDITION of TWO MEN and a MAID. By the Author of 'The Queen of Connaught,' &c.

Graphic says:—"Compared with the former works of the authoress of 'The Queen of Connaught' this novel must be pronounced second to none."

MISS WALKER'S NEW NOVEL. At all Libraries, in 3 vols.

TWO RIVAL LOVES. By the Author of 'Against Her Will,' &c.

Academy says: —"Any one who takes up the book cannot fail to be strongly interested in it."

WITH COSTS. By Mrs. Newman, Author of 'Jean,' 'Too Late,' 'The Last of the Haddons,'

V.

a of

ity

eal

W.

LE,

Athenaum says:—"Is both clever and entertaining. The writer carries the reader pleasantly along, and sustains his interest until he has read the last."

John Bull says:—" With Costs' is a well-written story."

Academy says:—" Nora Grey is a lovable heroine,"

At all Libraries, in 2 vols.

A RUINED LIFE. By C. C. De

ROCFORT. Translated by S. RUSSELI

Academy says: -- "Miss Russell has made a spirited translation."

St. James's Gazette says:—"The English reader will find a great deal to instruct and to astonish."

IN THE PRESS.

SWEETHEART and WIFE. By Lady CONSTANCE HOWARD. 3 vols.

MY LADY CLARE. By Mrs. Eiloart, Author of ' How He Won Her,' &c. 3 vols.

A LOVELESS SACRIFICE. By Ina

NED HUNTINGDON'S MAR-RIAGE. By the Author of 'A Cruel Secret,' 'Wooing a Sweetbriar,' &c. 3 vols.

SELECT NOVELS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

MY SISTER the ACTRESS. By FLORENCE MARRYAT.

John Bull says:—"'My Sister the Actress' is the best novel we have had the pleasure of reading from the pen of Miss Florence Marryat."

Court Journal says :- "Will be read through with avidity."

The DEAN'S WIFE. By Mrs. Eiloart.

John Bull says:—"Any reader who wants a good story thoroughly well told cannot do better than read "The Dean's Wife."

Graphic says:—" The Dean's Wife' must be classed as a decidedly good novel."

A BROKEN BLOSSOM. By Florence

Scotsman says:—" Deserves to be ranked as the most artistic and altogether the best work of fiction its clever and prolific author has yet written."

John Bull says: -"A really charming story, full of delicate pathos and quiet humour, pleasant to read and pleasant to remember."

F. V. WHITE & Co. 31, Southampton-street, Strand.

Now ready, in 4to. cloth, price 30s.

THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

VOLUME 1. (A-ANA). VOLUME VII. (DEA-ELD). VOLUME II. (ANA-ATH). VOLUME VIII. (ELE-FAK). VOLUME III. (ATH-BOI). VOLUME IX. (FAL-FYZ). VOLUME IV. (BOK—CAN). VOLUME X. (G—GOT).
VOLUME V. (CAN—CLE). VOLUME XI. (GOU—HIP).
VOLUME VI. (CLI—DAY). VOLUME XII. (HIR—IND). VOLUME XIII. (INF-KAN).

A Prospectus of the Work, with full details, will be forwarded on application.

BLACK'S GENERAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD.

In imperial folio, half-morocco, price 31. 3s. NEW EDITION (1882), with New Maps of VICTORIA, NEW SOUTH WALES, and the ANCIENT WORLD.

In crown 8vo. price 6s. 6d.

EPITOME OF GARDENING.

By THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S., and Dr. M. T. MASTERS, F.R.S.,

Joint Editors of the Gardeners' Chronicle.

Illustrated with upwards of 200 Wood Engravings. "A more thorough book we have seldom seen."-Graphic,

In fcap. 8vo. price 4s. 6d.

JUKES'S SCHOOL MANUAL OF GEOLOGY.

NEW EDITION (Fourth).

Edited by ALFRED J. JUKES-PROWNE.

In demy 8vc. pp. 720, price 24s.

THE STUDY OF FISHES.

By ALBERT C. L. G. GÜNTHER, F.R.S., &c., Keeper of the Zoological Department in the British Museum.

THOMAS DE QUINCEY.

THE COLLECTED WORKS.

In 16 vols. crown 8vo. price, in cloth, 3l. 12s.; or in Roxburghe binding, gilt tops, 4l. 4s.

CONTENTS.

- Vol. 1. CONFESSIONS. 2. LAKE POETS.
- 3. KANT.
- 4. MAIL COACH.
- 5. Dr. PARR.
- 6. BENTLEY.
- 7. PROTESTANTISM.
- 8. LEADERS in LITERATURE.
- 9. CÆSARS.
- 10. STYLE and RHETORIC.
- 11. COLERIDGE and OPIUM-EATING.
 - 12. SPECULATIONS.
- 14. AUTOGRAPHIC SKETCHES, 1790-1803.
- 15. BIOGRAPHIES.
- 16. SUSPIRIA de PROFUNDIS.

Now complete,

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

CENTENARY EDITION

With the Author's additional Notes, and illustrated with Steel Plates.

In 25 vols, crown 8vo. cloth, price 4l. 4s.

Edinburgh : ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

G. BELL & SONS' NEW BOOKS.

NEW VOLUME OF THE "PUBLIC SCHOOL SERIES."

The REPUBLIC of PLATO. Books

I. and II. With Introduction, Notes, and the Argument of the Dialogue. By G. H. WELLS, M.A., of St. John's College, Oxford, Assistant-Master at Cranbrook Grammar School. Cower Sec. 5.2. School. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

NEW VOLUME OF THE "CAMBRIDGE TEXTS, WITH NOTES.

The ANDRIA of TERENCE. With Introduction and Notes. By Professor WAGNER, Ph.D. Fcap. Svo. 1s. 6d.

The ADELPHCE, PHORMIO, and HAUTONTIMORU-MENOS are in the press.

(London: WHITTAKER & Co.)

Fcap. 8vo. 6s.

TRANSLATIONS and ORIGINAL

NANDIALIUMS AHU UNAULUM PIECES. By the late CHARLES GIPPS PROWETT, M.A., formerly Fellow and Lecturer of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Edited by C. H. MONRO, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambrid ge.

Crown 8vo. 5s.

The DOCTRINE of the CROSS: a

Contribution to the Theory of the Christian Life. By the Rev. E. P. SCRYMGOUR, B.A., Lecturer on English Literature in King's College, London, and Assistant-Minister of B. John's Chapel, S. Marylebone, formerly Scholar of Oriel.

The author's purpose in this volume is to bring scientific principle into relation with Christianity; to account for the Strife of Nature and the Sorrow of Man; and to Work out a Practical Doctrine of Life, in sympathy with contemporary

Third Edition, price 10s. 6d. large post 8vo. gilt cloth,

HENRY G. BOHN'S DICTIONARY

of QUOTATIONS from the ENGLISH POETS, arranged according to Subjects. A comprehensive volume of 736 pages, hitherto privately printed, and selling occa-sionally at auctions at from four to five guineas.

2 vols. in Bohn's Library binding; or fancy cloth, 10s.

GILBART'S HISTORY, PRINCIPLES, and PRACTICE of BANKING. New Edition,
Revised to Present Date. By A. S. MICHIE, DeputyManager of the Royal Bank of Scotland, London.

"Mr. Michie has executed his difficult task in an unusually complete and satisfactory manner."—Times.

"The work of the editor has been done with the utmost are."—Standard.

"We are glad to welcome a book so likely as this to carry orward the records of banking on what may be called a cholesome banking tradition."—Money Market Review.

"The book has thus been edited, as it was written, by a man who possesses practical business experience, and who knows the working of what he describes....Mr. Michie has met a real want by editing the present volumes."

Economist.

Third Edition, large post 8vo. illustrated, 15s.

PRECIOUS STONES and GEMS:

their History and Distinguishing Characteristics. By E. W. STREETER, F.R.G.S., Gold Medallist of the Royal Order of Frederick.

FLAXMAN'S COMPOSITIONS:-

The ILIAD of HOMER. 39 Designs, oblong 8vo. paper cover, 2s. 6d.

The ODYSSEY of HOMER. 34 Designs, oblong 8vo. paper cover, 2s. 6d.

The TRAGEDIES of ÆSCHYLUS, 36 Designs, oblong 8vo. paper cover, 2s. 6d.

The "WORKS and DAYS" and "THEOGONY of HESIOD." 37 Designs, oblong 8vo. paper cover,

Also, complete in 1 vol. cloth, 12s.; half-morocco, 14s.

The DIVINE DRAMA of DANTE. 32 selected Plates, oblong 8vo. paper cover, 2s. 6d.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, 4, York-street, Covent-garden.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL & Co.

and

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A SECOND EDITION of

The TEMPLE BAR MAGAZINE for FEBRUARY, containing Three New Serial Stories, is now ready at all Newsagents' and Railway Bookstalls, price 1s.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE SURVEY OF

WESTERN PALESTINE: its Waterways, Plains, and Highlands. By TRELAWNEY SAUNDERS. In demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A HUNTER'S WANDERINGS in

AFRICA; being a Record of Nine Years' Sport and Travel in the Far Interior of Africa. By FREDERICK COURTENTY SELDOIS. With 19 Full-Page Illustra-tions, engraved by Whymper and Pearson, and a Map. In 1 vol. demy 8vo. 21s.

"The most famous hunter in all South Africa."—American.
"This is undoubtedly one of the best works of the kind that has ever appeared."—Whitehall Review.

The FRENCH COURT and SOCIETY

in the REIGN of LOUIS XVI. and DURING the FIRST EMPIRE. By CATHERINE CHARLOTTE, LADY JACKSON, Author of 'Old Paris,' 'The Old Régime,' &c. In 2 vols. large crown 8vo. with several Portraits, 24s.

"This book cannot fail to be an attractive one."

Illustrated London News.

OUR OLD ACTORS. BARTON BAKER, Author of 'French Society from the Fronde to the Great Revolution,' New and Popular Edition, carefully Revised. Crown Svo. with Portrait of Peg Woffington, 6s.

"Eminently readable.....In this corrected form it is worthy of ranking as a standard work of reference for all who are interested in the history of the British stage."

Crieff Journal.

" A marvel of cheapness."-Notes and Queries.

INGOLDSBY LEGENDS. People's Edition. With 40 Illustrations by Cruikshank, Leech, and Tenniel. Price Sixpence.

MISS FERRIER'S NOVELS. NEW LIBRARY EDITION.

MARRIAGE. | THE INHERITANCE. | DESTINY.

Printed from the Original Editions, Annotated by the Author. 6 vols. 21s.; or separately, each 2 vols. 7s.

POPULAR NOVELS AT ALL LIBRARIES.

The GARDEN of EDEN. In 3 vols.

"A book so fresh and pleasant as 'The Garden of Eden' will be welcome to all readers."—Hinstruted Sporting News.
"There is genius, observation, passion, and thought in these three volumes, and which few novelists, and those only of a high order, could by possibility have written"

Daily Telegraph.

ZOE: a Girl of Genius. By Lady VIOLET GREVILLE, Author of 'Faiths and Fashions, &c. In 3 vols. crown 8vo.

'The brilliant authoress is true to life and eminently

attractive."—Whitehall Heriew.
"It would be difficult to conceive more readable sketches of the life led by English county families than are to be found in Lady Violet Greville's pages."—Academy.

A MERE CHANCE. By Ada Cam-BRIDGE, Author of 'In Two Years' Time,' &c. In 3 vols.

JACK UROUHART'S DAUGHTER. By PAMELA SNEYD. In 2 vols. crown 8vo.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, 8, New Burlington-street, Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

13. Great Marlborough-street.

HURST & BLACKETT'S NEW WORKS.

GRIFFIN, AHOY! a YACHT CRUISE

to the LEVANT, and WANDERINGS in EGYPT, SYRIA, the HOLY LAND, GREECE, and ITALY in 1881. By General E. H. MAX-WELL, C.B. I vol. with Illustrations, 1887. When the Comparative of the Co

LODGE'S PEERAGE and BARONET-

AGE for 1882. Under the especial Patronage of HER MAJESTY, and Corrected by the Nobility. Sist Edition. I vol. royal we, with the "This work is the most prefect and elaborate record of the living and entity deceased members of the perage of the three kingdoms as it and at this day. It is a most useful publication. We are happy to at testimony to the fact that scrupulous accuracy is a distinguishing ture of this book."—Times.

CHRISTIAN WOMAN. Being the LIFE of MADAME JULES MALLET nee OBERKAMPF. By Madame DE WITT, nee GUIZOT. Translated by Mrs. H. N. GOOD-HART. With a Preface by the AUTHOR of 'JOHN HALIFAX. I vol. small 8vo. 5s. bound.

MY OLD PLAYGROUND RE-VISITED: a TOUR in ITALY in the SPRING of 1891. By BEN-JAMIN E. KENNEDY. 1 vol. with Illustrations by the Author, 6s.

THE NEW NOVELS.

GEHENNA; or, Havens of Unrest.

By the Hon. LEWIS WINGFIELD, Author of 'In Her Majesty's Keeping,' &c. 3 vols.

THISTLEDOWN LODGE. M. A. PAULL, Author of 'Tim's Troubles,

The QUESTION of CAIN. By Mrs.

CASHEL HOEY, Author of 'A Golden Sorrow,' &c. 3 vols.

There is a good deal that is taking in this novel. It has an Irish rm in it."—Athenseum. charm in it."—Athersism.

"The Question of Cain' must be read with the deepest interest, and apart from the pleasure to be derived from a fascinating romance of modern life, has deeper claims on the attention of all thoughtful people."

Morning Post.

STRANGE CHAPMAN. By W.

MARSHALL, B.A., Author of 'Monsell Digby,' 3 vols.

For conception and for execution, 'Strange Chapman' rises conerror above the average of novels."—Speciator.

This story is well told and the characters well drawn."—John Bull.

The SILVER LINK. By Mrs.

The Silvy Fig.

HOUSTOUN, Author of 'Recommended to Mercy,' &c. 3 vols.

"It is not often that one meets with so pleasantly written a story as
"The Silver Link." The characters are faithful to nature."

Morning Post.

SECOND EDITION of TIME and CHANCE. By Mrs. TOM KELLY. 3 vols

A clever romance of modern life."—Morning Post. A good story well told."—Standard.

IT IS NO WONDER: a Story of BOHEMIAN LIFE. By J. FITZGERALD MOLLOY. 3 vois. [Next ucest.]

CHEAP EDITIONS.

Each Work complete in 1 vol. price 5s. (any of which can be had separately), elegantly printed and bound, and illustrated by 8ir J. GILBERT, MILLAIS, HUNT, LEECH, POYNTER, FOSTER, TENNIEL, SANDYS, E. HUGHES, SAMBOURNE, &c.

HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY

Of CHEAP EDITIONS of POPULAR MODERN WORKS

Nature. John Halifax, Gentleman. The Crescent and the Cross. By John Halifax, Gentleman.
The Crescent and the Cross. By
Eliot Warburton.
Nathalie. By Miss Kavanagh.
A Woman's Thoughts about
Women. By the Author of
'John Halifax.'
Adam Graeme. By Mrs. Oliphant.
San Silki's Wiss Saws.

Women. By the Author of John Halifax.

Adam Graeme. By Mrs. Oliphant.

Sam Silet's Wise Saws.

Cardinal Wiseman S Popes.

Act of John Halifax.

Leigh Hunt's Old Court Suburb.

Margaret and her Bridesmaids.

Sam Silet's Old Judge.

Darien. By Eliot Warburton.

Sir B. Burke's Family Romance.

The Laird of Noriaw. By Mrs.

The English woman in Italy.

Nothing New. By the Author of John Halifax.

Freet's Life of Jeanne d'Albret.

Freer's Life of Jeanne d'Albret. The Valley of a Hundred Fires. Burke's Romance of the Forum. Burke's Romance of the Forum.

Adèle. By Miss Kavanagh.

Studies from Life. By the Author

of 'John Halifax.'

of 'John Halifax.'
randmother's Money.
eaffreson's Book about Doctors.
listress and Maid. By the Author
of 'John Halifax.'
es Miscrables. By Victor Hugo. of 'John Hailtax.'
Les Misérables. By Victor Hugo.
St. Olave's.
Lost and Saved. By the Hon. Mrs.
Norton. orton. Slick's American Humour.

Of CHEAP EDITIONS of POPULAR MODERN WORKS.

Bilck's Nature and Human sture.

Editing Gentleman.
Creacent and the Oross.

By Miss. Gentleman.
Creacent and the Oross.

By Miss. Havanagh.
Woman's Thoughts about on Hailfax.

No Church.
Mistake. By Mrs. Oliphant.
No Church.
Mistake.
By Mrs. Oliphant.
Author of 'John Hailfax.'

Alec Forbes. By George Mac Donald, LL.D.

A wolle Life. By the Author of 'John Hailfax.'

A wolle Life. By the Author of 'John Hailfax.'

The Woman's Kingdom. By the Author of 'John Hailfax.'

Bulk'e Family Blomance.
Laird of Norlaw. By Mrs. piphant.

Englishwoman in Italy.

Bay Hailfax.

Bay Hailfax.

Bay the Author of 'John Hailfax.'

Hannah, By the Author of 'John Hailfax.'

Hailfax.

The United Word. By the Author of 'John Hailfax.'

Hannah, By the Author of 'John Hailfax.'

Hailfax.

The United Word. By the Author of 'John Hailfax.'

Hailfax.

The United Word. By the Author of 'John Hailfax.'

Hailfax.'

Hail Mail Marcha Hailfax.'

Hail Marcha Hauthor of 'John Hailfax.'

Hail Marcha Hail Marcha

Halifax.

Sam Slick's Americans at Home.

The Unkind Word. By the Author of 'John Halifax.

My Little Lady. By E. Frances I of the Lady. By E. Frances I option.

My Little Lady. By E. Frances I option.

Life of Marie Antoinette. By Professor C. D. Yone.

Bir Gibble. By George Mac Donald, LL.D.

Young Mrs. Jardine. By the Author of 'John Halifax.'

Loi Mrs. Lady. By Amelia B. Edwards.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S LIST.

MR. TENNYSON'S NEW POEM.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE for MARCH. Price 1s.

Contents of the Number. THE CHARGE OF THE HEAVY BRIGADE AT BALACLAVA.

By ALFRED TENNYSON.

FORTUNE'S FOOL. By Julian Hawthorne. Chaps. 14-17. The GEOLOGICAL INFLUENCES which have AFFECTED BRITISH HISTORY. By Professor Archibald Geikie,

The MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY. By H. Mortimer

QUEEN ELIZABETH at HATFIELD. By R. J. Gunton,

A DAY at MARGATE. By Miss Margaret Lonsdale. PROPERTY versus PERSON — INEQUALITY of SENTENCES. By D. H. Macfarlane, M.P.

RUSSIA and the REVOLUTION. By B. F. C. Costelloe.

CENTENARY TRANSLATION, 2 vols. demy 8vo. 32s.

KANT'S CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON.

Translated into English by Professor MAX MÜLLER. With an Historical Introduction by Professor NOIRÉ.

"On reading Kant we feel like stepping into a lighted room." - Goethe.

"The fundamental ideas of Kant's ideal philosophy will remain a treasure for ever, and for their sake alone we to be gratful to have been born in this age."—Schiller.

"Some things which he demolished will never rise again; some things which he founded will never perish again." W. von Humboldt.

"Kant is, I believe, the most philosophical head that nature has ever produced."—Schopenhauer.

NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'A HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.

THE MAKING OF ENGLAND.

By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A. LL.D. With Maps, 8vo. 16s.

"Mr. Green's book is a masterpiece......Under his careful and ingenious guidance the reader is enabled to see that the advance of the invaders and the struggles of the socalled Heptarchy were no mere 'battles of kites and crows,' but, as Mr. Green puts it, 'the birth-throes of our national life.'"—Times.

"A valuable and important addition to historical literature,"-St. James's Gazette.

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S NEW VOLUME.

SCIENCE AND CULTURE.

AND OTHER ESSAYS.

By Professor HUXLEY, F.R.S. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The volume gives, as a whole, a tolerably complete ac count of the aims and method of modern science, and its connexion with other fields of human thought and activity.These topics are discussed in a style which is always clear and incisive."—Athenaum.

NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'PHILOCHRISTUS.'

ONESIMUS:

MEMOIRS OF A DISCIPLE OF ST. PAUL.

By the Author of 'Philochristus.'

Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS.

Edited by JOHN MORLEY. New Volume.

CHARLES LAMB. By Rev. Alfred Ainger, M.A. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Ready Feb. 23.

MACMILLAN & Co. London, W.C.

WH Nov THE LIBI PRO LITE BCIE

N

LOF

Hu:

REY

Musi DRAN Selec

A

an

2 1

In to

FINE

the p speec Torie in w numb politi embra career ginni dignii

bench

is no creetl late F tion tory. have 1 Beacon been a sity on

of his value o ments it must his wor imposs whethe from I

British which e better t who ha Kebbel great d to a pr

aim app of a sel of Lord present succeede

Beacons Wisdom a mirror

good thi just es of his da of his de

XUM

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1882. CONTENTS.

| | | | | | | PAGE |
|----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| NSFIELD'S SP | EECHES | *** | *** | 242 | *** | 211 |
| | | | | | *** | 212 |
| | | | *** | *** | *** | 213 |
| HISTORY OF | WELLS | CATHE | DRAL | *** | *** | 214 |
| POETRY | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 215 |
| HE WEEK | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 216 |
| L BOOKS | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 217 |
| BLE-LIST OF | NEW | Books | *** | *** | 218- | -219 |
| KFORD; CHAS IN BUCKI | ATTERT NGHAM | ON; H SHIRE; | SALI | ICAL E; B | RE- ERT- | -221 |
| | | | | | | |
| BRARY TABL | E; G | EOGRAP | HICAL | L No | TES; | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| ывн Всноо | L OF | ARCH. | OLOG | r; 8. | ALE; | -227 |
| | | | | | | -229 |
| | | | | | *** | 229 |
| | HISTORY OF NO THE HUN HISTORY OF POETRY POETRY HE WEEK L BOOKS BLE-LIST OF NO'S MONOGE KYORD; CH. S. IN BUCKI UERBACH OSSIP OSSIP BRARY TABLE DOLOGICAL N. S.; MEETING JAHBBUCH I. MMLUNGEN; LISH SCHOOL EK; GOSSIP EK; GOSSIP | HISTORY OF EDUCA NO THE HUSGARIAN HISTORY OF WELLS POETRY HE WEEK L. BOOKS BLE-LIST OF NEW ON'S MONOGRAPH ON XFORD; CHATTERT S IN BUCKINGHAM UERBACH OSSIP SE; MEETINGS; GOS JAHRBUCH DER KÖ LMMLUNGEN; ILLUST LISH SCHOOL OF EK; GOSSIP | HISTORY OF EDUCATIONAL NO THE HUNGARIANS HISTORY OF WELLS CATHE POETRY HE WEEK L BOOKS BLE—LIST OF NEW BOOKS ON'S MONOGRAPH ON DE QI KYFORD; CHATTERTON; L SI IN BUCKINGHAMSHIRE; UERBACH OSSIP BEARY TABLE; GEOGRAPH DATE CONSIP JAHRBUCH DER KÖNIGLICH MIMLUNGEN; ILLUSTBATED LISH SCHOOL OF ARCHA EK; GOSSIP EK; GOSSIP | HISTORY OF EDUCATIONAL THEO KD THE HUNGARIANS HISTORY OF WELLS CATHEDRAL POETRY LBOOKS BLE—LIST OF NEW BOOKS BLE—LIST OF NEW BOOKS N'S MONGGRAPH ON DE QUINCE: KFORD; CHATTEETON HISTOR IS IN BUCKINGHAMSHIRE; SALI UCERBACH OSSIP BEABY TABLE; GEOGRAPHICAI POLOGICAL NOTES; ASTRONOMICA ES; MEETINGS; GOSSIP JAHRBUCH DER KÖNIGLICH PREI IMMLUNGES; LILUSTRATED PUEIL LISH SCHOOL OF ARCHEOLOGIC EK; GOSSIP EK; GOSSIP EK; GOSSIP | HISTORY OF WELLS CATHEDRAL POETRY LE WEEK L BOOKS L BOOKS N'S MONOGRAPH ON DE QUINCEY; NO XFORD; CHATTERTON; HISTORICAL S IN BUCKINGHAMSHIRE; SALE; B UERRACH OSSIP BEARY TABLE; GEOGRAPHICAL NO SE; MEETINGS; GOSSIP JAHRBUCH DER KÖNIGLICH PREUSSIS KIMMLUNGEN; ILLUSTBATED PUBLICATI LISH SCHOOL OF ARCHEOLOGY; S. EK; GOSSIP | HISTORY OF EDUCATIONAL THEORIES KD THE HUNGARIANS POETRY POETRY LBOOKS |

LITERATURE

Selected Speeches of the Earl of Beaconsfield.
Arranged and Edited, with Introduction and Explanatory Notes, by T. E. Kebbel.
2 vols. (Longmans & Co.)

In two portly volumes Mr. Kebbel presents the public with a varied selection from the speeches of the most eminent of modern The orations he has printed, in whole or in part, are some seventy in number. They extend over a period of political history a full half century long, and embrace the whole of the famous statesman's career, from his somewhat boisterous beginnings at High Wycombe to his last dignified appeal to the nation from the benches of the House of Lords. There is no doubt that the speeches are discreetly chosen, and yet that to the late Earl's friends and admirers the selection will seem not altogether satisfac-As Mr. Kebbel admits, most people have their peculiar favourites among Lord Beaconsfield's speeches; and as he has not been able to give them all, he has of necessity omitted many whose absence, to certain of his readers, will greatly diminish the value of his book. Putting such disappointments and the disappointed aside, however, it must be owned that Mr. Kebbel has done his work judiciously. Nothing is so nearly impossible to do perfectly as an anthology, whether of prose or verse, whether of siftings from Hansard or of gleanings from the British poets. A selection is the one thing which everybody imagines he could have done better than anybody else, especially the man who happens to be responsible for it. Mr. Kebbel, having performed his task with a great deal of patience and skill, is entitled to a proportionate amount of credit. The aim appears to have been the production of a selection of specimens of the oratory of Lord Beaconsfield that should fairly represent him; and in this Mr. Kebbel has succeeded. His book is a mirror of Lord Beaconsfield the orator, as the 'Wit and Wisdom' reviewed by us some time ago is a mirror of Lord Beaconsfield the sayer of good things. It enables the reader to form just estimate of the most brilliant debater of his day, and to study the several phases of his development as an artist in speech.

As a set-off against this it must be admitted that Mr. Kebbel's scheme of arrangement is bewildering. He has not marshalled his selection chronologically; he has grouped it according to subject, in detachments of five and eight and a dozen speeches each. One result of the adoption of this method is the production in the reader's mind of a great confusion of times and occasions. Thus, under the heading "Speeches on Agricultural Interest, Free Trade, and Conduct of Sir Robert Peel's Govern-ment," is presented a selection of eighteen speeches, ranging over a period of some forty years, from 1842 to 1879. The selection is judicious enough as far as it goes; but it is necessarily inadequate and imperfect as a summary of Lord Beaconsfield's political action during the period it covers, and it conveys no adequate idea of the union of boldness and adroitness, of restless energy and deliberate patience, of consummate tact and unsurpassed inventiveness, which was characteristic of his practice as a party leader. Turning the page, the reader finds himself abruptly transported from 1879, and Lord Bateman arguing in favour of reciprocity, and Lord Beaconsfield accepting free trade, to 1852 and Mr. Disraeli explaining his budget, with questions from Mr. Hume and quotations from Mr. Cayley and Sir Henry Parnell. It is the same with most of the others. The section headed "Ireland," for instance, begins with a speech delivered in 1837, and ends with one dated 1881; and in the following section, headed "Party Speeches and General Politics," we are taken back to 1848, from which year we journey on by leaps and bounds to 1873, to be carried backwards in the next division-"The Church of England"-to 1861 and the buzz of scandal and surprise about 'Essays and Reviews.' In justice to Mr. Kebbel it must be added that he is careful to introduce every one of his selections with a little explanatory note, in which he narrates the occasion of the speech, the position of affairs at the moment of its delivery, and sometimes even the effect it produced. It may be noted, too, that these prefaces are so free from party spirit and party prejudice that they may be read without offence by the most ardent Radical; and Mr. Kebbel is so anxious to make things pleasant that he sometimes goes the length of tendering a kind of apology-a word half in satisfaction and half in deprecation-for the audacities to which his chief had found it advisable to resort. In spite of these, however, the effect produced by the book is in the main fragmentary and confusing, as of an historical patchwork, or a gallery of old masters arranged on purely decorative principles.

It is nowadays hardly necessary to enter on any detailed analysis, on any deliberate reconsideration, of the qualities and capacities of Lord Beaconsfield as an orator and debater. During the fifty years over which his practice of the art extended he gave proof enough and to spare of them; and his place among orators was settled long since by public opinion. It is admitted that he had many of the qualities of a great public speaker; that he had an admirable voice and an excellent method; that his sequences were logical and natural, his arguments vigorous and persuasive; that he was a master

of style, and in the course of a single speech could be eloquent and vivacious, ornate and familiar, passionate and cynical, deliberately rhetorical and magnificently fantastic in turn; that he was a master of all oratorical modes-of irony and argument, of stately declamation and brilliant and unexpected antithesis, of caricature and statement and rejoinderalike; that he could explain, denounce, retort, retract, advance, defy, dispute, with equal readiness and equal skill; that he was unrivalled in attack and unsurpassed in defence; and that in personal debate, and on occasions when he felt himself justified in putting forth all his powers and in striking in with the full weight of his peculiar and unique personality, he was the most dangerous antagonist of his time. And withal it is admitted that he was lacking in a certain quality of temperament, the attribute that great orators possess in common with great actors: the power, that is to say, of imposing oneself upon an audience, not by argument nor by eloquence; not by the perfect utterance of beautiful and commanding speech nor by the enunciation of eternal principles or sympathetic and moving appeals; but by, so to speak, an effect of personal magnetism -by the expression, through voice and gesture and presence, of an irresistible individuality. This deficiency it was that made him so much less effective as a speaker on the hustings than in the House, so much less brilliant in utterances urbi et orbi than in argument and debate, so much less conspicuous as a popular leader than as a parliamentary gladiator. He could slaughter an opponent, or butcher a measure, or crumple up a theory with unrivalled adroitness and despatch; but he could not dominate a crowd to the extent of persuading it to feel with his heart, think with his brain, and accept his utterances as the expression, not only of their common reason, but of their collective sentiment as well. He was as incapable of such a feat as Mr. Gladstone's Midlothian campaign as Mr. Gladstone is of producing the gaming scene in 'The Young Duke' or the "exhausted volcanoes" paragraph in the Manchester speech.

The value of Mr. Kebbel's publication as a contribution to the political history of these times is evident—so evident, indeed, that it needs no sort of demonstration. It is quite as valuable regarded as a contribution to oratorical literature and as a manual of oratorical style. The speeches contained in it have one and all the virtue-not common in displays of oratory—of being eminently readable. As a rule—a rule to which there are some magnificent exceptions -orators have only to cease from speaking to become uninteresting. What has been heard with enthusiasm is perused with indifference, or even with astonishment. We miss the noble voice, the persuasive gesture, the irresistible personality; and with the emotional faculty at rest, and the reason at work, we are surprised-and, it may be, a little indignant-that we should have been impressed so deeply as we were by such cold, bald verbosity as, seen in black and white, the masterpiece of yesterday appears to be. There is no doubt that, to some extent, this is the case with these speeches of Lord Beaconsfield. In the heat of debate, amid the clash of personal and party animosities,

its

ays

US.

S.

ger,

t di ii w si u fa si w iii

m

nı

of

ur

We

sel

no

glo

va

or

fed

ter

she

chu

of t

pet

" is

ciou

mud

trav

The

pare Jew

autl

Hu

she

Rou

be a

mou

it de

equa

scen dear

to tl

first

in th

to en

via 1

after

throu

miles

statio

quire

red i

stum

T

with the cheers of the orator's supporters to give them weight, they sounded much greater than they really are. But, for all that, they are vigorous and attractive yet; they may be studied with pleasure and with profit. Their author's unfailing capacity for saying things worth heeding and remembering is proved in every one of them. It is not easy to open either of Mr. Kebbel's volumes without lighting upon something -a string of epigrams, a burst of rhetoric, an effective collocation of words that proclaims the artist. In this connexion Lord Beaconsfield's perorations are especially instructive, even if we consider them simply as arrangements of sonorous and suggestive words-as oratorical impressions carefully prepared, as effects of what may be called vocalized orchestration, touched off as skilfully, and with as fine a sense of sound and of the sentiment to correspond, as so many passages of instru-mentation signed "Berlioz" might be. Even more interesting is the comparison to be made between Mr. Disraeli's several manners as a caricaturist. The first, as exemplified in the famous parallel between the Premier and his subordinates, and Ducrow and his six jackasses (High Wycombe, 1834), is vigorous, even impudent, and a little coarse. The second, descriptive of the action of the Opposition on the occasion of Mr. Cardwell's vote of censure on the Government that had supported Lord Ellenborough in his condemnation of Lord Canning's proclamation (Slough, 1858), while delightfully vivid and humorous, is perhaps a little spoiled by the effect of the point—an anticlimax, good and telling of itself—which the orator went on to make. The third (Manchester, 1872) is well known, but it can hardly be quoted too often. Here it is once more :-

"But, gentlemen, as time advanced it was not difficult to perceive that extravagance was being substituted for energy by the Government. The unnatural stimulus was subsiding. Their paroxysms ended in prostration. Some took refuge in melancholy, and their eminent chief alternated between a menace and a sigh. As I sat opposite the Treasury Bench, the ministers reminded me of one of those marine landscapes not very unusual on the coasts of South America. You behold a range of exhausted volcanoes. Not a flame flickers on a single pallid crest. But the situation is still dangerous. There are occasional earthquakes, and ever and anon the dark rumbling of the sea."

The principal thought is stolen. Still this passage, it will be admitted, except by those whom the habit of politics has blinded, is a masterpiece of satirical oratory. Of its kind, too, it is a masterpiece of art. To add a word to it, to change an adjective, to improve upon its felicity of epithet and innuendo, is impossible.

An Introduction to the History of Educational Theories. By Oscar Browning, M.A. (Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.)

EDUCATIONAL works are growing a little too numerous. It would, perhaps, be in all respects a comfortable thing if for the next five years there were no more new codes, no more books "edited for schools," no more addresses on education, no more teaching syndicates, and no more reminiscences of eminent educationalists. For all persons who are ever likely to take the slightest interest in the educational theories of Comenius, Rousseau, Pestalozzi, or the rest, ample materials now exist. Thanks to the earnestness and the abundant facility of Mr. Quick, Mr. Fitch, and many others, it is clear that on no subject have there ever been so many doctrinaires, on no subject have doctrinaires been so much at variance, and on no subject is there so great a tempta-

tion to lecture and to write.

This being premised, there is no need to hesitate in cordially recommending Mr. Oscar Browning's latest contribution. It is not long and it is not dull. It is, indeed, in many parts very interesting. To a topic which especially requires it he has applied a bright and telling style, and, while precluded by the nature of the subject from giving us much that is original, he says what he has to say in scholarly fashion. The book is literally what it calls itself—a 'History of Educational Theories.' Mr. Browning's own views-and every educationalist has views of his own—are, up to the last chapter, kept carefully in the background. Beginning with two essays upon Greek and Roman systems, to which Prof. Mahaffy has given so much attention, Mr. Browning passes to the Humanists, a school which, in the comprehensive sense of the word, lasted from the fourth to the seventeenth century, and which embraced, therefore, the Fathers, the Schoolmen, the monastery, the castle, the Deventer school, with its pupil Erasmus, and the systems of the Renaissance and of the Reformation. which in their early stages produced Colet, More, Melanchthon, and Luther. Mr. Browning is evidently anxious to reach the acknowledged hunting grounds of educational reformers, or he would probably have given us a less curt dissertation upon what is certainly by far the most picturesque portion of his subject. He passes rapidly on to the Realists, the spiritual descendants of Bacon, of whom Ratich and Comenius were the high priests; the Naturalists, as represented by Rabelais and Montaigne; and the English apostles of the two schools, Ascham and Milton; and he finds in them the materials for interesting chapters. On the Jesuit system, however, possibly because he has not had leisure to study the aims of this remarkable order, Mr. Browning is provokingly unsatisfactory, and his weakness here is the more apparent from the evident affection which he entertains for their most prominent opponents in the Roman Catholic Church. Of the directors of a system which more than any other that has ever been established fixed in the minds of those trained under it the habit of implicit obedience; which directed its attention almost exclusively to acquiring for its pupils the art of persuasion and argument in its highest perfection; which formed an order that drove back Lutheranism across the Alps, and afterwards became the free-thinking school of the Church that it saved, which sent forth missionaries such as had never been seen before and have never been seen since, and which practically settled the doctrine of the Roman Catholic Church on an entirely fresh basis, Mr. Browning actually says:-

"They amused the mind without strengther-

ing it. They occupied in frivolities such as Latin verses the years which they feared might ing it. otherwise be given to reasoning and the acquisi-tion of solid knowledge."

No doubt style was the one thing at which the Jesuit teacher aimed, but style only as a means to an end. Mr. Browning has forgotten that the Jesuits were not a body of educationalists-they were a militant

From Rousseau onwards to the present day Mr. Browning is on ground which is comparatively familiar. Familiar as it is. we were not sorry, however, to have an opportunity of reading the really admirable analysis of 'Emile,' the book which undoubtedly, for good and for evil, has had an effect upon the education of men, and still more upon that of women, that is best shown, perhaps, as regards the latter by the vehemence and persistence of the revolt against its spirit in the present day.

"But Rousseau does not conceive that the woman is educated for any other purpose than to be suited to the man. He says, 'All the education of women ought to be relative to men. To please them, to be useful to them, to make themselves loved by them, to bring them up when they are little, to care for them when they are grown up, to counsel them, to console them, to render their lives agreeable and pleasant, such have been the duties of woman in all

Mr. Browning adds only four lines of comment to this chapter. "Rousseau," he says,

"tried to answer cant by paradox. He vio-lently opposed the current practices of his day in education by sketching out a scheme equally full of contradictions, and equally unsatisfactory in results.

The apology, if an apology be needed, for the work before us, may be found in a passage which, though to all who have studied the subject it is a truism, yet is worth quoting here :-

"The study of the history of educational theories will have been of little service if it does not show us that any system to be efficient must be arranged on some well understood plan, in which the end is kept in view from the very first. Whether we prefer the humanistic, the realistic, or the naturalistic method, whether we try to give a classical education, a scientific education based on mathematics, or a modern literary education based on modern languages, we shall only succeed if we direct our efforts steadily to the attainment of our object. At present we too often attempt to teach everything at once, and therefore teach nothing; we embrace all the subjects of a liberal education, and accomplish the learning of none of them."

Since Mr. Oscar Browning left Eton he has been led to take a somewhat severe, though we think not too severe, view of the demerits of English public schools. We are in entire agreement with him when he inti-

"the time has arrived for inquiring carefully whether our present system of large boarding schools is the most desirable, and whether we are not in danger of losing in the next generation some of our most valuable elements of culture unless we adopt an organization which preserves and guards the simple love of work and of acquisition of knowledge which is the natural condition of a healthy child."

We are in agreement with him, too, in most of his views as to the remedy for this; though, until a different sense of responsibility springs up among the parents of the

VIIM

middle class, we see not the slightest prospect of such a remedy, at all events in the case of boys, being welcomed or applied.

Magyarland: being the Narrative of our Travels through the Highlands and Lowlands of Hungary. By a Fellow of the Carpathian Society. 2 vols. With Illustrations. (Sampson Low & Co.)

A SYMPATHETIC writer has a twofold advantage over his judicially-minded brother: he often has a deeper insight into his subject, and his reader, charmed while instinctively forearmed, gladly makes allowance for enthusiasm. The travellers whose journey is here described start in good humour with themselves and all the world, attuned to discover and appreciate all that is admirable in nature or in man. The author is gifted with considerable powers of description, the style being further enlivened by happy and unexpected turns of humour. It sometimes falls below its usual level, with an occasional slip—e.g., "our ci-devant host" for "our would-be host"—and the humour is, in rare instances, forced, but the book is never monotonous. Pen and pencil alike show the artistic feeling of the writer. The numerous illustrations are clever, and some of them beautiful, though their execution is unequal. Throughout the narrative, too, we find a series of word pictures, to the composition of which the natural features and daily life of the country seem to lend themselves, where there are eyes to see them, in no common degree. Among them are the glorious tints of sunrise or sunset on the vast plains; reapers working by moonlight, or by the ruddy glow of fires which are often fed by sheaves of corn, and dancing at intervals to gipsy bands of music; groups of shepherds by the wells, or of peasants in church or market-place, the subtlest details of their costumes finding in the author a competent expositor. In more than half-regretted contrast, the interior of farmhouse or cottage "is prosaically and unpictorially clean: no deli-cious mingling of rich brown tints, no mud and muddle dear to the eye of an artist, greets the traveller as he enters.

The inns, too, have everywhere the same pardonable fault, excepting those kept by Jews, which seem very dirty. Indeed, the author shared in the repugnance felt to the Hungarian Jews by those around her. But she never saw them maltreated except in Roumania, where such brutality seemed to be a matter of course.

The book is dedicated "To all who love mountains, by one who worships them," but it deals in a greater proportion with that equally characteristic feature of Hungarian scenery, the boundless plain—a region as dear to its inhabitants as are his mountains to the Swiss. The travellers made their first acquaintance with this immense plain in this wise. They had determined not to enter Hungary by the hackneyed route vià Munich and Vienna, and accordingly, after some difficulty, discovered an entrance through Croatia, the railway, travelling ten miles an hour, depositing them at a roadside station called Pragerhof:—

""Is there anything to be seen here?" we inquired of a pretty Slovene girl, who, in short red skirt, velvet bodice, and top boots, was stumping about the platform.....Pointing first

in the direction of the desolate little station itself, then at a group of sheds opposite, and finally at a long straight road which apparently led nowhere, she showed two rows of pearly teeth, and looking up at us archly, burst out laughing at her own humour."

And yet out of these unpromising materials the author has, with the aid of a distant gipsy encampment, the far-away sound of a shepherd's pipe, and a magnificent afterglow, evolved some of her prettiest idyllic passages. "O lady, we receive but what we give!"

These great plains, some 37,400 square miles in extent,

"on which the Hungarians gaze from morn till eve, have no doubt imbued them, unconsciously to themselves, with a notion of freedom of action, fettered by no boundaries and ruled by no human laws......In the winter they are like a frozen sea—one great and boundless wilderness of white. The flocks that roam these rich prairies free and unfettered in summer-time are gone, and the tinkling of their bells is heard no longer.....no sound is audible save the hoarse croak of the raven, which seems but to awaken the dreariness of the scene and make the silence live; whilst the very sun himself looks frozen as he peers forth from the pale blue sky."

In spring and summer all is very different, and the author describes the character of the travelling and her keen enjoyment of it:—

"At first the plains softly undulating are dimpled here and there with shady hollows; whilst like golden islands in an ocean of vivid green lie long stretches of yellow colza and ripening corn. On the gently rising upland yonder a dark round speck appears against the sunlit sky; gradually it elongates, and we hear a voice siring in a quivering trable some national voice singing in a quivering treble some national idyll. It is a husbandman emerging from the hollow and trudging homewards along the crest of the undulation. Then all is silence and solitude once more, till coming to a standstill at solitude once more, till coming to a standard at one of the primitive wells by the roadside, we hear the distant rumble of a waggon as its wheels grind heavily along, the driver of it singing, as he goes, a melancholy ditty in the minor key. Then one by one the villages and solitary farms lying on the horizon die away, and we enter the boundless plains. How lonely the feel what time the content with we feel, and what tiny atoms of creation, with no objects to measure ourselves by save birds of prey and the white clouds sailing far up in the great, blue, glorious sky! Our carriage, though imposing only in the matter of size, proved very comfortable, its ponderous hood shielding us from the heat of the sun, save where, taking mean advantage of weak places in its constitution its constitution in the sun, save where its constitution is the form of the sun, save where its constitution is the sun of the sun, save where its constitution is the sun of tion, it shot fiery arrows in upon us, scarcely less piercing than those that pour down upon the head of the traveller in the desert. The sun reflects itself in the white and dusty road. Above the soil on either side there is a flickering motion of the air like the haze from a lime-kiln. Everything is hot and dusty; not an insect is seen hovering about the low bushes which now and then skirt our pathway. All nature is taking its siesta in the dreamy noon-tide, and nothing is awake but the scarlet pimpernel that nothing is awake but the scarlet pimpernel that with wide-open, unblinking eye looks straight up at the blazing sun. We now come to a marshy district, where a lonely heron is contemplating its lovely image in a small still pool, and then away we go again—out into broad purple patches of newly upturned soil, bands of emerald corn, and speckled streaks of tobacco, with its large red and green leaves, and on through cool labyrinths of maize, till we come to vast tracts of uncultivated land, where wild horses with flying manes go scampering across its surface with all the natural grace of untamed things. As day advances and the tamed things. As day advances and the shadows of the clouds begin to lengthen across the plains, a breeze springs up and plays about us softly, rustling the large white, surplice-like

sleeves of the driver's garment, but not sufficiently strong to stir his black and flowing locks, which, weighted with some unctuous matter, rest calmly on his shoulders. Our nearest town is Veszprim, but at the pace we are at present going we are scarcely likely to reach it before nightfall, if then. But what does it matter, when we have the whole of to-morrow, and the next day, and the day after that, aye, and our whole lives, to do the distance in if necessary? How delightful to enjoy for once the true feeling of rest in this world of hurry-scurry, where we are but too often compelled to live at high pressure! Let, oh! let us for once take life easily under the broad and peaceful canopy of heaven, and reduce the dolce far niente to a science."

Among other characteristics of these pampas are the marvels wrought by the Delibab, the fairy of the mirage. And everything around combines to heighten the contrast with ordinary European life: the al fresco encampments of travellers; the tales of brigands; the variety of costume which, though too surely disappearing with "civilization," is not extinct even in the capital, where it bursts forth again in political crises, causing the streets of Pesth to look for the time being, "like scenes from an opera." "The noble Magyar" is the object of our author's warm and, in the main, well-merited sympathy. Nothing can be pleasanter than the refined and cordial hospitality of the country house, and the equally dignified and unembarrassed welcome of the farmhouse or cottage. Many, too, are the traits she records of courtesy and respect for women, or for the weak and unprotected:—

"The Hungarian, whether prince or peasant, is chivalrous, and the old and weak first claim the shepherd's attention. In the fervour of his occupation he has doffed his hairy mantle, in which but a moment ago he looked like a huge ungainly bear. Observe how gently he takes the pitcher from that uncomely old woman who has just come tottering up, and offers to fill it for her; looking archly over his shoulder the while at a couple of merry, laughing girls, as much as to intimate that their turn—a sweet morsel he is reserving for the end—will likewise come ere long. What a smile bursts over his rugged sun-burnt countenance, as the old dowager thanks him for his kindness, and, bidding him 'good morning,' totters away!"

Our author is not entirely blind to the weak side of the national character, its pride and exclusiveness, of which their servant András, a model courier, furnished amusing instances; she tells a story, too,

"of an old Magyar nurse attending a sick lady, that on hearing her make use of the common German exclamation addressed to the Deity, she cried, 'Ah, my lady, forgiveme! but how can you expect the good God to listen to you if you speak to Him in a language He does not understand?"

The brigand she describes (though not from personal experience) as a delightfully picturesque institution, his respect for blue blood being so great that the best chance of escaping molestation lies in travelling with a certain amount of show and dignity! Her explanation of his popularity with the peasantry is that the nation has "but lately emerged from barbarism." Would she explain the popularity of the English highwayman of the last century in the same way?

To attribute the pathetic element in the Magyar countenance and voice to the "union of their beloved fatherland with a foreign power" betrays rather exaggerated views

XUM

as light uisi-

82

y as has body tant

sent
h is
t is,
an
able
unhad
and

and best the evolt

the than I the men. make n up when nsole pleain all

com' he
' vioday
ually

eded, in a have et is tional

must in, in first. listic, try to cation terary shall lily to nt we once,

all the aplish

on he
evere,
of the
e are
e inti-

arding er we ration ulture serves and of atural

00, in

this; ponsiof the

w tl

n

h

ec

81

fr

tr

C8

in

m

cu

in

ar

in

le

de

se

ole

th

m

it

olo

ni

me

cel

SCE

aı

Fo

be

in

ne

che

ma

of

pre

the

rec

of

bet

hat

is,

pre

on this subject. That the same melancholy should characterize the voices of the gipsies and other races in Hungary is less surprising; but the noble Magyar has, in the long run, been able to take pretty good care of himself, and, in fact, his former high-handed treatment of these subject races was hardly consistent with his extreme sensitiveness where his own "rights" were concerned. The bitter feeling described as existing between the different races is, however, not wonderful when we recollect how short a time has elapsed since the civil war, and the cruelties perpetrated on all sides. In Transylvania matters seem to have softened down a little since Mr. Bonar wrote, nearly twenty years ago; but the incompatibilities of temper between Wallach and "Saxon" who, by the way, if Fleming, did not come from the "Upper Rhine"—remain, apparently, much as they were. Our author's views are those of the irreconcilables, who cannot see that an independent Hungary is as impossible as an independent Ireland, and who regard the statesmanlike compromise of Deak as "cowardice" and "treachery." She "scarcely understands" how a Hungarian patriot like Andrassy could accept the premiership of Austria; but does not this, we are tempted to ask, prove that the writer "searcely understands" essential points of the problem? Indirectly she gives many proofs of the liberal spirit of the present Government. Portraits of Kossuth and other heroes of the revolution adorn the parliament house; revolutionary music is played freely everywhere, and the people are, she says, singularly impressionable to music. The Germans are nevertheless, according to our author, so unpopular in Hungary that they try to conceal their origin and to learn the Magyar tongue. Among the Wallach subjects of Hungary, however, for whom the power of Austria is a guarantee for equal rights, every one, she tells us, tries to be as German as possible. The English name is still popular; partly, perhaps, because the prevailing idea among the people is that England is a distant island which produces their coffee (which is always excellent) and their sugar!

We have ventured to differ from our author's reading of contemporary history, her acquaintance with which seems, in truth, not very thorough; but, passing over minor inaccuracies, what are we to say to her assertion that during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries "the crescent replaced the cross on the cathedral" at Vienna? Truly, the historical sense is not everywhere equally developed. She objects to the term "Central Carpathians" that the mountains so called are near the end of the Carpathian range; but surely the Central Carpathians are merely the inner range, nearer to the "centre" of the kingdom? The writer of a book of travels is not bound to know the language of the country, but what she or he says about it ought to be correct. We regret, then, to find various Magyar words and expressions mistranslated, and well-known names and words throughout very inaccurately spelled.

Her social capacities as well as her descriptive powers are seen to great advantage in her account of the motley company assembled in the Danube and Save steamers, where the individual members of the party

displayed all the peculiar qualities and mutual animosities of the races they represented. On the banks she beheld the Bosnian peasant dressed in the "garment believed by the learned to be the very first that was invented," which is made, it seems, not of fig-leaves, but of grass. She also saw some of those "victims to impalement" with which those banks are garnished by the unspeakable Turk, and actually sketched one of them.

It is only natural that a writer who can throw a halo over the Hungarian plains should give a glowing account of the charms of the Carpathian Mountains. The latter, indeed, were the chief object of the journey for "F.," who, though seldom mentioned except as engaged in "throwing away the end of his cigar," seems to be not only a mountaineer, but a Latin scholar, which is still a great advantage to the traveller in Hungary. He also, indeed, makes a timely appearance on the scene in emergencies, as when the author, carried away by her ultra-Magyar proclivities, endeavours, in a manner hardly to be commended, to excite the ire of a long-suffering Austrian official. We feel, therefore, that "F." is, indirectly at least, entitled to a share of our gratitude for these attractive, if not in all points dependable, volumes.

Wells Cathedral: its Foundation, Constitutional History, and Statutes. Illustrated from various Records. Edited by Herbert Edward Reynolds, M.A. (Printed for the Editor.)

MR. REYNOLDS is doing his best to emulate Mr. Grosart in the rapidity with which he carries though the press such works as most men tremble to undertake at all. He has already laid his own cathedral library under contribution, and given to the world the curious 'Exeter Legenda Sanctorum,' which are now known to all students of ecclesiastical or, as he would probably prefer to call it, ecclesiological lore. If the style of editing can hardly be regarded as faultless, if the marks of haste and defective knowledge are more frequently apparent than could be wished, and if the arrangement of the materials set forth is awkward, still the service rendered by Mr. Reynolds to historians is so considerable, and the obligations under which he has laid them are so real, that they can afford to forgive much for the sake of that which they have gained. Mr. Reynolds has no connexion with Wells Cathedral; he has held the post of librarian at Exeter only a few years; but he has used his time so well and laboured so diligently that he has acquired considerable facility as a decipherer of MSS., and he is gradually becoming acquainted with the literature of religious art and ritual. Some men spend a lifetime in preparing themselves for bringing out works which never appear; their stores of erudition and piles of subsidiary excerpts perish with them, life and labour all wasted. Mr. Reynolds is not one of these - he learns as he goes along; and the result is that he has already won for himself a position of which he cannot soon be deprived.

The circumstances under which this book appears are significant. At the close of the seventeenth century a certain Nathaniel

Chyle, who was secretary to Dr. Peter Mew, the immediate predecessor of Bishop Ken in the see of Bath and Wells, being a man of much antiquarian taste and possessing some faculty for original research, determined to make the most of those opportunities which his position afforded him, and set himself to compose a history of Wells Cathedral. Twenty years after his death his papers, which were almost ready for the press, came into the possession of the Dean and Chapter, and they have remained from that day to this among the muniments, their existence known to few, their contents almost to none.

When the Royal Commission on Historical MSS. began its labours in 1869, the Dean and Chapter of Wells were among the first to lay open their archives for examination; and Mr. Riley, in the Report issued in 1870, gave a brief account of the principal MSS. which the Chapter had brought before his notice. Among the rest he reported upon Nathaniel Chyle's 'History of the Church of Wells,' describing it as "a folio paper volume containing about 600 pp., with a good index at the beginning, and written in the latter part of the seventeenth century." At the same time Mr. Riley noticed another MS., which goes by the name of the Liber Ruber, from the reddened parchment with which the ancient boards in which it is bound are covered"; and he described this as "in part the oldest book probably among the Dean and Chapter's records." Mr. Riley evidently had not time to take anything more than a very cursory glance at the MS., and his report amounted to little more than saying that here was a volume that might prove of considerable interest and importance if only somebody would read it and find out what it contained. It does not appear that anything came of Mr. Riley's visit. The vis inertia of Deans and Chapters is proverbial, and probably nothing would have come of it but that a little while after the Report was published Mr. Dickenson, a local antiquary much interested in the history of Wells, stumbled upon a MS. in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth which proved to be nothing less than a copy of the Ordinal and Statutes of the Church of Wells, made apparently at the request of Archbishop Laud, and which exactly supplied the want that had often been regretted, for the original from which the copy was made was assumed to have perished some two centuries ago.

Here, then, were three interesting and valuable documents which obviously deserved to be more widely known, and which were eminently calculated to assist those students of our institutions, happily now on the increase, who desire nothing more ardently than that the original authorities, from which alone true history can be derived, should be placed within their reach without note or comment.

The more widely it became known that the Chapter of Wells was in possession of MSS. of this character, the more the feeling grew that they should be printed. There were two difficulties in the way. The publication of the documents would cost money—say 300%—and it was of course to be remembered that the first duties that Deans and Chapters have to perform are to themselves and their families; but the second difficulty was far more serious. There was

not a member of the Chapter—and a lay editor was not to be thought of—from the bishop to the last appointed vicar, who could read the Liber Ruber or any of the provokingly crabbed MSS. which would have to be ransacked while the work was going through the press. Yet it is said that canonries serve as retiring pensions and "prizes" for men of learning. At this point some wise man bethought him of the young librarian at Exeter, and the end of it was that Mr. Reynolds was accepted, for want of any one better or nearer, to do the work which the learned ecclesiastical corporation at Wells despaired of accomplishing.

"We must not look a gift horse in the mouth," says the proverb, and it is therefore unwise to be censorious; but few who consult this volume will not regret that Chyle's volume of six hundred pages of manuscript was not printed in its entirety, and that in its stead we should be put off with 198 closely printed folio pages of Mr. Reynolds's somewhat clumsy abridgment of his author's work. Mr. Reynolds calls this medulla Chyli; but some men's dry bones are better than other men's marrow.

The great value of this publication, however, which no shortcomings of any editor could destroy, lies in the fact that Wells is an instance of a cathedral church which never was under the influence of monks from its first foundation; that, on the contrary, it was served by a corporation of canons who were extremely jealous of, and in constant antagonism to, the monks of the abbey of Bath; and that in the history of Wells may be distinctly traced the history of that curious collegiate life which has survived in the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford, and which has continued to exist at Wells, in its successive stages of enthusiastic adolescence, unhealthy development, inevitable decadence, and, must we add? picturesque senility, for six hundred years without a break. To this very day fragments of the old houses of the canons remain, so does the kitchen of the vicars choral as well as much of their college; and to this very day the jealousy between canons and vicars, it is whispered, still survives, and the old attempts to shirk residence and the squabbles of centuries back would reappear to-morrow if the publicity with which the nineteenth century is familiar could be removed but for a very little while. To be sure, celibacy has gone, and with it many grave scandals, of which this volume contains, as a matter of course, some flagrant instances. For men of the fourteenth century were no better, and not much worse, than they are in the nineteenth century; and if in our days a canonry might be gained by any well-connected gentlemanly person whose friends chose to make interest for him, and if the appointment only necessitated that the candidate should "resort to orders" and remain a bachelor, very possibly the morals of the cathedral precincts at Wells would be pretty much what they used to be. In truth, the members of canonical chapters usually receive little justice. Ninety-nine men out of a hundred imagine there was no difference between them and monks-monks whom they hated and despised most cordially. The fact is, they were men of the world, who rarely pretended to be pietists, who looked upon

their "residence" as a bore and their "chapels" as a nuisance, who lived to enjoy themselves in their glorious buildings and lovely grounds, and if they were fond of books, as they seldom were, amassed libraries, which they left behind them to the colleges of which they had been severally members. The relation of these canonical corporations to the monasteries, their social influence, their work in the education of the class of gentry just between the yeomanry and the nobility, their encouragement of art, the effects they produced upon the progress of music, sculpture, and architecture-matters in which we suspect that they were vastly more enthusiastic than the monastic bodies-all this has yet to be discussed by competent students. It is a chapter of unwritten history for which materials have yet to be collected, and to which such a volume as this of Mr. Reynolds will prove a highly important aid.

The King's Missive, Mabel Martin, and Later Poems. By John Greenleaf Whittier. (Sampson Low, Marston & Co.)

The Whittier Birthday Book. Arranged by Elizabeth S. Owen. (Same publishers.) THOUGH the elder company of American poets some years since sustained a serious loss by the death of Mr. Bryant, the veterans who are still left may fairly claim homage. Without entering into an estimate of the respective merits of Mr. Longfellow, Mr. Emerson, Dr. Holmes, and Mr. Whittier, it may at once be admitted that they are now household names in this country no less than in that of their birth. Of these Mr. Whittier seems to have claimed an unusual share of personal love. It is, indeed, the blending of high moral attributes with a sure and delicate imagination that constitutes the charm of his verse. Through his anti-slavery poems, which were a real influence in their time, there thrills the same unmistakable detestation of tyranny, the same passionate sympathy for wronged humanity, which we find in Mrs. Browning's 'Song for the Ragged Schools' and 'The Cry of the Children.' Both writers were in earnest; they realized the suffering of classes in the same way that many persons, women especially, realize suffering only in the individual, growing proportionately callous as the wrong they should deprecate gains in enormity.

Poems designed to move masses, addressing themselves to many who are ignorant, to more who are unimaginative, must be, if they are to accomplish any good work, not only spontaneous, but simple and direct. The poetry of such appeals must be looked for in a strong central idea, in felicitously chosen epithets, and in that spiritual excitement which is the life blood of such work. These qualities are present in nearly all Whittier's anti-slavery poems. It may here be remarked that his poem entitled 'Massachusetts to Virginia,' published many years ago, recalls Lord Macaulay's 'Armada.' It is, however, nearly equal in vigour to that martial production. A few stanzas will show the remarkable resemblance we have noticed :-

A hundred thousand right arms were lifted up on high,—

high,—
A hundred thousand voices sent back their loud reply;

Through the thronged towns of Essex the startling

summons rang,

And up from bench and loom and wheel her young
mechanics sprang.

The voice of free, broad Middlesex,—of thousands as of one,—

The shaft of Bunker calling to that of Lexington,— From Norfolk's ancient villages, from Plymouth's rocky bound

To where Nantucket feels the arms of ocean close her round;—

From rich and rural Worcester, where through the calm repose Of cultured vales and fringing woods the gentle

Nashua flows,

To where Wachuset's wintry blasts the mountain

larches stir,
Swelled up to Heaven the thrilling cry of "God save Latimer!"

And sandy Barnstable rose up, wet with the salt sea spray,—

spray,—
And Bristol sent her answering shout down Narragansett Bay!

Along the broad Connecticut old Hampden felt the thrill,

And the cheer of Hampshire's woodmen swept

And the cheer of Hampshire's woodmen swept down from Holyoke Hill.

Still verse like this belongs rather to rhetoric than imagination, and when, as in the case of Mr. Whittier, a poet has acquired a distinct reputation for it, there is danger of such reputation overshadowing work of a finer kind. We are, therefore, glad to see in this new volume many poems which on purely imaginative grounds can rank with their author's best achievements, though in one instance only has he here at all evinced that fine quality of weirdness which entitles 'The Old Wife and the New' to a decidedly high position among modern ballads.

The King's Missive' shows us how, in 1661, the rigorous Governor Endicott was arrested in his persecution of the Quakers by royal intervention. It is a simple, moving, self-contained poem, in which the reader has to admire the justice which makes the author accord to Endicott such meed of merit as may be granted to mistaken zeal. The most impressive poem in the book is 'Mabel Martin.' Mabel is the daughter of a supposed witch; those who have hanged her mother cruelly persecute herself, until Esek Harden, who is all important in the neighbourhood, takes her to be his wife. story in itself possesses little, if anything, that is original; but that the poem has true pathos, and shows the self-identification of the author with his heroine, will be seen from the following passage :-

Dear God and Father of us all, Forgive our faith in cruel lies,— Forgive the blindness that denies!

Forgive Thy creature when he takes, For the all-perfect love Thou art, Some grim creation of his heart.

Cast down our idols, overturn Our bloody altars; let us see Thyself in Thy humanity!

Young Mabel from her mother's grave Crept to her desolate hearth-stone, And wrestled with her fate alone;

With love, and anger, and despair, The phantoms of disordered sense, The awful doubts of Providence!

O, dreary broke the winter days,
And dreary fell the winter nights
When, one by one, the neighbouring lights

Went out, and human sounds grew still, And all the phantom-peopled dark Closed round her hearth-fire's dying spark.

And summer days were sad and long, And sad the uncompanioned eves, And sadder sunset-tinted leaves,

y

d

0

p

d

d

d

st

y

g

y

n

at

of

9

)-

θ-

18

a-

d

ma

his

sav

mo

eve

gre

sha

pos

tha

sile

laid

read

notl

mu

ract

ness

mis

or M

have

had

Mel

in (

plea

mad

auth

have

mod

tions

inex

thou

there

strar

a you wort

prov

hay,

dina

love

with

enab.

inter

the a

this i

his o

comic

the w

scand

her r

is no

nothi

curate

earne

hope,

autho

in one

old w

man v

old so

ride.

18, is

at the

would

quite '

good

especia

and od

way, not la

correct

cially .

is pos

missib

ingeni

To

And Indian Summer's airs of balm; She scarcely felt the soft caress, The beauty died of loneliness!

'St. Martin's Summer' has so true a charm in its own gentle, unobtrusive fashion, and is so steeped in an atmosphere of spiritual as well as external beauty, that we cannot resist a quotation :-

The sweet day, opening as a flower Unfolds its petals tender, Renews for us at noontide's hour The summer's tempered splendour.

The birds are hushed; alone the wind, That through the woodland searches, The red-oak's lingering leaves can find, And yellow plumes of larches.

But still the balsam-breathing pine Invites no thought of sorrow, No hint of loss from air like wine The earth's content can borrow,

The summer and the winter here Midway a truce are holding, A soft, consenting atmosphere Their tents of peace enfolding.

The silent woods, the lonely hills, Rise solemn in their gladness; The quiet that the valley fills Is scarcely joy or sadness.

How strange! .The autumn yesterday In winter's grasp seemed dying; On whirling winds from skies of grey The early snow was flying.

And now, while over Nature's mood There steals a soft relenting, I will not mar the present good, Forecasting or lamenting.

My autumn time and Nature's hold A dreamy tryst together, And, both grown old, about us fold The golden-tissued weather.

I lean my heart against the day To feel its bland caressing; I will not let it pass away Before it leaves its blessing.

The poems in this collection are by no means equal; some might have been advantageously omitted; but the best of them show that delicate apprehension of nature, that deep-seated sympathy with suffering mankind, that unwavering love of liberty and all things lovable, that earnest belief in a spirit of beneficence guiding to right issues the affairs of the world, that beautiful tolerance of differences-in a word, all those high qualities which, being fused with imagination, make Mr. Whittier, not indeed an analytical and subtle poet, nor a poet dealing with great passions, but what he is emphatically, the apostle of all that is pure, fair, and morally beautiful.

The aim of the 'Birthday Book' is to furnish extracts from the poet which are supposed to be appropriate to the birthdays of particular individuals. The system, however, of representing a poet by fragmentary examples can rarely do him justice. Writers like Carlyle or Emerson, who abound with significant and striking aphorisms, can bear with no great loss to have passages detached from their works; but in the case of Mr. Whittier, whose poems depend mainly for their effect upon continuity and completeness, the experiment cannot be carried out without serious disadvantage to the author. Readers depending on the examples in this 'Birth-day Book' for their knowledge of Mr. Whittier will inevitably fail to estimate him

at his best.

THE ATHENÆUM NOVELS OF THE WEEK.

Faucit of Balliol. By Herman C. Merivale. 3 vols. (Chapman & Hall.)

Strange Chapman: a North of England Story. By W. Marshall, B.A. 3 vols. (Hurst & Blackett.)

A Mere Chance. By Ada Cambridge. 3 vols. (Bentley & Son.)

If Either-Which? By T. P. W. 2 vols. (Satchell & Co.)

Cynthia: a Tale of Two Lovers. 2 vols. (Tinsley Brothers.)

Mr. Merivale's novel is the narrative form of the story which he has dramatized in his play of 'The Cynic'; the difference being that, as the names indicate, the hero of the play subsides in the novel into the lower post of "villain." Probably the author was well advised in thus arranging. On the stage the character is invested with some of the interest which properly belongs to the actor; and so Count Lestrange, plus Mr. Hermann Vezin, is quite competent to attract to himself the main interest of the piece. But on paper it is otherwise; and a third-rate Mephistopheles, having to rely on his own unaided qualities, is hardly sufficient as the central figure of a story. The weakness of his motive, upon which we remarked when criticizing the play, is at least equally apparent in the novel. If his design against Daisy's honour was formed with the view of revenging himself for the ill turn done him by John Brent, why should he persevere in it after the news of Brent's death was in his hands? If, again, his main object was merely the extraction from Lady Luscombe of the 10,000l. staked by her against her letters in his possession, surely the bet would be "off" when Daisy was again a free woman, whether she knew it or not? Further, it is difficult, as indeed Lestrange himself recognizes, to admit the possibility of any letters so compromising that Lady Luscombe should be willing either to stake 10,000l. against them or to make herself, contrary to both her wishes and her interests, the tool of the man who has them. In the story which the Carthusian told Dumas, and in M. Claretie's last novel, the possession of compromising letters plays a great part; but in one case the woman is married, in the other she wishes to marry, and in either the letters in an enemy's hands are a serious danger to her. But in the present case Lady Luscombe is a widow, and has only scandal to fear at the worst; nor does the story give reason to suppose that that scandal could be of the most serious kind. All this, then, reduces the reader's interest in Count Lestrange below the degree which the central figure of a story ought to arouse; and it becomes necessary to make him subordinate to another person in the novel, and important only by reason of the part which he plays in that person's history and the effect which he produces on his fortunes. Thus Faucit, who in the play is the Faust to Lestrange's Mephistopheles - and be it remembered that in Goethe's drama Mephistopheles, from one point of view, is the central character-becomes in the novel the hero, and it is in him and his love story that the reader must be made to take an interest. Accordingly a great part of the first volume is taken up with the history of Faucit in his

Oxford days. He is represented as a Crichton of the real old sort: a sort of fixture in the university boat, the best tennis player of his day, a successful tutor, a rising man of letters, the idol of every undergraduate. It is truly refreshing to come across this kind of thing again, and the reader is naturally interested in the fortunes of such a hero. If he scarcely in later days comes up to his earlier promise, it is only the usual fate of university Crichtons. It is a pity that Mr. Merivale should have fallen into the mistake of dragging, not only his personality, but his personal grievances, into a novel which has many good points. Much of his dialogue, too, would have been better if less obviously intended for the stage. He should never forget that a reader has the power of going over the same page twice. Further, he ought not to misquote "Augustus Smalls"; ought to avoid such phrases as "deponent sayeth not," or "without form and void" (of a nose); and, above all, ought to verify his French accents and cédilles, and look out more sharply for mute e's. Want of attention to these latter points has spoiled a rather pretty copy of French verses.

'Strange Chapman' is written with strength and vigour, though its general effect is not very pleasing. The outline of the plot is founded on our old friend 'The Babes in the Wood,' though Strange and his sister ultimately meet with a happier fate than their prototypes. Mr. Marshall appears to draw on a large experience, for the action of the story ranges from New South Wales to Northumberland, and the characters are almost as varied as the scenery and incidents. Mr. Fossett, the northern parson, and his grim but trusty housekeeper are well-drawn characters, and the story of the buried mystery in the vicarage garden by the North Tyne is full of humour. The plots of the villain Mumford and the misgivings of his tool Eliza Scaife, the story of Sheffield "rattening," combined with the horror of the bursting reservoir, the mean disputes of the Sheffield parsons, all contribute to the making of the story, though they hardly tend to render it pleasant. The Sheffield scenes suffer somewhat by comparison with Mr. Charles Reade's treatment of the same subject. Nevertheless, 'Strange Chapman' is a welltold tale, full of interest and variety, though its realism is a little too painful and intense to give it very high rank as a work of art.

A Mere Chance' is a well-told romance of modern life in Victoria. The outline of the story has often been used before. A girl is persuaded into an engagement with a very rich man who is her senior by forty years. Then she meets a hero and resolves to break the engagement. During the separation of the hero from the heroine she is made, by the manœuvres of her friends, to believe that he has forgotten her. The engagement with her elderly admirer is renewed and the marriage takes place. Of course, the hero appears again, and the plot is discovered. Then the author leaves the beaten track and winds up her story in an effective and happy manner. The one point where all readers except very young girls will be a little disappointed is in the description of the hero. Of course, to the person who occupies that position a great deal must often be pardoned. But although his

manners and his talk are proved to be good, his chief attraction seems to have been an enormous moustache. The heroine at once saw that it was "a heavy, drooping, reddish moustache, which was the largest she had ever seen." The reader is reminded of this great moustache at least a dozen times, and would at last give a good deal to have it shaved. But it must be admitted that the possessor of it behaved very well indeed, that he made love very prettily, and that he silenced gossip with good taste and admirable decision. Lest the fact that the scene is laid in and near Melbourne should deter readers, it should be said that the story loses nothing by its setting. It does not depend much upon scenery; it is a novel of character, but the Victorian life gives a freshness to the incidents which they might have missed if the scene had been laid in London, or Manchester, or Paris. The interest would have been the same wherever the people had been placed; but if the author knows Melbourne best she certainly did very wisely in choosing it. Her style is decidedly pleasant. It is unobtrusive, being properly made the vehicle for the story, not for the author's ideas on all sorts of topics.

"Seldom or ever," to quote the writer, have we read a less artistic tale than T. P. W. modestly claims as his own. The conceptions of character are farcical, as those of one inexperienced in the world are apt to be, though in spite of crudities and vulgarities there are frequent gleams of humour in the strangely imagined situations. The hero is a young man who, to use a simile not unworthy of the style of the book, is like the proverbial donkey between two bundles of hay, or the classical Capt. Macheath. Ferdinand, the rich banker's son, first falls in love with a penniless girl, and afterwards with the squire's wealthy daughter. He is enabled to combine filial duty and worldly interest without doing permanent damage to the affections of the young lady he jilts, but this is certainly owing to no good conduct of his own. An element which is energetically comic is supplied by an impossible person, the wife of the curate. She is a rancorous scandalmonger, gossip, and scold, and it is her mission to set people by the ears. She is not often funny, and is certainly like nothing in life. Then there is the henpecked curate her husband, who except in his earnest piety has no counterpart, we should hope, in actual life. In some scenes the author shows a capacity for better things, as in one where the dying huntsman leaves his old whip with the curate, in trust for the man who, being a horseman, shall marry the old squire's daughter whom he taught to ride. But the pathos of this, genuine as it is, is rather impaired by the detailed scene at the deathbed, which a craftier workman would have left to the imagination. It is quite possible the author may yet do some good work, but pains are much required, especially to eradicate strained jocularity and occasional vulgarities of style. By the way, "I have happened an accident" is not ladylike English, though provincially correct enough.

To the ingenious writer of fiction, especially of first attempts in fiction, everything is possible, and nearly everything is permissible. The author of 'Cynthia' is very ingenious, and this will account for much

in her (?) story which would be only absurd if it were not daring and original. A pro-minent female character murders her husband, or connives at his murder, and "shortly after this event" marries one of the assassins. Separated from number two. but without waiting for his death, she plans a marriage with a third. Another female character engages herself to a youthful admirer within a week of the announcement of her husband's death. In short, nothing is allowed to stand in the way of these sorry intriguers; and, when the author herself (? wishes to close her narrative with due regard to the proprieties, she does not hesitate to kill off four or five more of her creations in rapid succession, so as to clear the air for those who remain. 'Cynthia' is a novel which will give its readers many a hearty laugh, and this not always at the expense of its characters and incidents.

THEOLOGICAL BOOKS.

Constantine the Great: the Union of the State and the Church. By the Rev. Edward L. Cutts, B.A. (Society for Promoting Christian Know-ledge.)—Mr. Cutts has succeeded in making his book interesting, and this is nearly its sole merit. He has been singularly careless in getting up his facts and even in reading his own book. The most extraordinary contradictions exist within a limited number of pages. Thus on p. 18 he says of Galerius: "He was appointed to share the labours of Diocletian, and, to indicate this relation, the title of Jovius was assigned him"; and on p. 19, "Constantius was to share the labours of Maximian, which was indicated by the title of Herculeus." On p. 111 he says, "As Diocletian had assumed something of the character of Jove and Maximian of Hercules and Galerius of Mars," &c.; and his note seems to indicate that he knows that it was Diocletian who assumed the name of Jovius. We cannot understand how the writer contrived to make such gross mistakes as those that occur in the first sentence. Indeed, the whole sentence is one gross blunder. Perhaps the worst chapter in the whole book is the one devoted to the account of Britain. On p. 5 he says: "And still another wall built by Hadrian, across the narrow neck of land between the Firth of Forth and the Firth of Clyde, secured the province of Britain from the barbarous Caledonian tribes.' p. 29 he says: "Agricola (A.D. 84 [wrong date]) had curbed the Caledonian tribes by a chain of forts across the narrow isthmus between the Forth and Clyde, which, in the time of the Emperor Antoninus, had been further strengthened by an earthen rampart. Hadrian, when he visited the island, had erected a second and stronger line of fortification across the southern isthmus, between the mouth of the Solway and the mouth of the Tyne." Among other remarkable statements in this chapter we find that Julius Cæsar overran Britain in B.C. 65 and 64, and that Burghead, Dealgin Ross, and Dumbarton are south of the Clyde and Forth. Mr. Cutts has not taken the trouble to examine many authorities, and therefore he might have dealt fairly with them; but his way of using them deserves reprehension. When he quotes long passages word for word, as he does frequently from Eusebius, no one can blame him and his readers will thank him. But his conduct towards Gibbon and modern authorities is more than questionable. Take one instance. Gibbon writes: "It is uncertain whether Maximian was previously acquainted with the conspiracy; but as soon as the standard of rebellion was erected at Rome, the old emperor broke from the retirement where the authority of Diocletian had condemned him to pass a life of melancholy solitude, and concealed his returning ambition under the disguise of paternal tenderness. At

the request of his son and of the senate he condescended to reassume the purple. His ancient dignity, his experience, and his fame in arms added strength as well as reputation to the party of Maxentius." Mr. Cutts writes thus: "It is uncertain whether the old Emperor Maximian was previously acquainted with the conspiracy; but, as soon as it broke out, he left his retirement and came to Rome; at the request of his son and of the senate, gladly reassumed the purple; and gave them the aid of his experience of affairs, his influence with the soldiers, and his military skill." Whole pages are manufactured out of Gibbon in this style without any special acknowledgment.

Contributions to a New Revision; or, Critical Companion to the New Testament. By Robert Young, LLD. (Edinburgh, Young & Co.)—It is to be feared that the public are already wearied with hearing of or seeing revisions of the New Testament, revisions of revision, criticisms upon the Convocation revision, praises of it and the opposite, papers upon its merits, articles based upon it in magazines or newspapers, and such like. No doubt the work of the Revisers needs revision, but the time is distant for such emendation as will effectually displace it. Dr. Young's notes are meant to supply what he roung's notes are meant to supply what he calls a practical vade mecum to the student of the New Testament. They attempt to secure a greater amount of uniformity in the rendering of the Greek words, as also of the Greek tenses and particles. In his opinion the Revised Version has failed to do so in numberless cases. To make his work more interesting, as he says, the chief renderings of the Revised Version and of the suggested emendations of the American Committee are included, the letters E. and A. being prefixed to mark them. The following examples show his method:—"Selfsame, or very, that ye grieved according to God, how much diligence (E. earnest care) it wrought out in you, yea defence, yea indignation, yea fear, yea (E.) longing, yea zeal, yea (E.) avenging (c) full justice), in every way ye set yourselves together, to be (E.) pure in the business" (2 Cor. vii. 11). In the next specimen the American emendations are noted as well as those of the English Committee: "They that will, (E.) desire, (A.) are minded, or those counselling to be rich do fall into a trial and a snare, and many thoughtless and hurtful overdesires, which sink men into an overthrow and destruction" (I Tim. vi. 9). The following is the author's own rendering, unencumbered with the marks of others: "Of, lit. out of whom is the Christ, as others: "Of, lit. out of whom is the Christ, as concerning the flesh, God being over all, well spoken of to the ages" (Romans ix. 5). Again, spoken or to the ages "(Romans 1x. b). Again, Ephes. v. 26 is thus given: "Sanctify, or hallow it, having cleansed it with (or by) the laving of the water in (or by) a saying." Nothing is said about the Greek text which the Revisers ambitiously and needlessly attempted to construct; nor is it stated what text Dr. Young translates from, though it would appear to be the received We doubt whether the author of the little book be competent for the work of a good translator. Literal baldness characterizes his renderings, which are often incorrect. His use of the article and of the tenses cannot be approved in many instances. The whole work resembles many instances. The whole work resembles that of a self-taught man who has had no university training and is unfamiliar with classical Greek. It is of little use, and will scarcely fail to mislead those who may rely upon it implicitly. He has certainly corrected the Revisers' volume in some places, but his notes contain so much that is trifling as to make them contain so much that is trilling as to make them all but valueless. Is it of the slightest importance to say of the Philippian gaoler that he "laved" Paul and Silas for washed them, or to give the rendering "strokes" as an alternate for stripes? In Acts xvi. 12 "wearing away" or "rubbing through" may be a very literal rendering of harmaflowers; but when the word "rubbing through" may be a very literal rendering of $\delta \iota a \tau \rho i \beta o \tau \tau s$; but when the word is accompanied with "certain days" it is inadvisable either to change "abiding," or to give

Mo

wh

Die

new

one

with

nun

abor

exu

seen

Coll

that

Prof

shou

ing a

Irish

a wo

the S

is a gover

accou

in the be re the 'refuse

exten

reven

Gener

Treas

Col.

a Lat

(Relfe

'Troje

(Bell)

Curwe

their

Four-

Rout

Procto

What

the Ph

Brown

of Ma

Pebbles

(Edinb

R. Ove

by G.

Cometh

WE

W

an etymologically literal signification that cannot be employed according to good English usage. The author is capable of better things than the notes before us. In translating or annotating the Greek Testament he is unsuccessful.

Mr. Hershon has produced another volume of extracts from the Talmud, extracts which he styles Treasures of the Talmud. This title is evidently in contradiction with his statement in the preface that "the Talmud has its attractions, and they are neither few nor small, but its moral poverty sadly detracts from its charms, and, in fact, serves to make it unsightly." In our opinion his treasures might well have remained hidden. The passages which he translates arbitrarily, selected and detached from the context, are as unintelligible as those which we noticed in his former volume, 'A Talmudic Miscellany,' although his classification in the present volume according to subjects is not so absurd as that according to numbers, which he lator persists in his barbarous and incorrect transliteration of the original words, paying no heed to reviews in which his mistakes have been pointed out. He continues to translate from a single edition of the Talmud, without taking the trouble to examine the various readings so elaborately given by Rabbi N. Rabbinowicz. His arrangement of the Talmudical books is once more unchronological, and he quotes again works by authors of the sixteenth century as if they were of the same authority as the Talmud. His translation relies again on the authority of Rashi, who, according to modern researches, is by no means always correct. Thus, for instance, he translates the word Gilyonim (Talmud of Bab. Shabbath, fol. 116a) "the yet unwritten materials for a book," whilst it means the Evangelia. He is not yet aware that Nahum ish Gimzoo means Nahum, a native of the town Gimzo, which he could have found even in Reland's 'Palestine.' When Rabbis give various applications of Biblical passages, although we confess that in many cases they torture the words, they do so on the authority less than thirty-five MSS. have the reading שרש. By the help of such blunders, which occur too frequently in his translation, and more especially in his commentary, Mr. Hershon will no doubt attain the object which he says he has in view, viz., "to undeceive the Jews of their false estimate of the Talmud."

Des Origines du Christianisme Unitaire chez les Anglais. Par G. Bonet-Maury. (Paris, Fischbacher.) — This is an interesting and thoughtful treatise on a somewhat obscure point of ecclesiastical history. The rise of the Unitarians as a distinct English sect is, of course, well known, but long before Priestley wrote, or Essex Street Chapel was founded, there was a good deal of latent Unitarianism in the country. Sometimes it was unconscious, as when Presbyterian congregations found themselves gradually growing indifferent to the ordinary doctrines of orthodoxy. Occasionally it was the speculation of some theologian or philosopher, now put forth tentatively, and now openly avowed. Unitarianism (the word itself is of later date) had its martyrs in the reign of Edward VI. Later on, Milton wrote his great essay 'De Doctrina Christiana,' and later on, as Voltaire says, 'le grand Newton faisait à cette opinion l'honneur de la favoriser.' Modern Unitarians, not unwilling perhaps to strengthen an unpopular

position by the aid of illustrious names, have also professed to include both Falkland and Chillingworth among the early adherents of their faith. The question that M. Bonet-Maury tries to solve is how the seeds of Unitarianism first took root in England. He contends that they did not come from Holland or from Germany (as is commonly supposed), but from Italy, and that the Italians themselves owed them, in part at least, to the teaching of two Spaniards, Valdez and Servetus. However this may be, it is undeniable that the views of the Socini (we are not so sure as to those of Ochino) had considerable influence in England, though we can hardly admit that English Unitarianism "est une conception de quelques Protestants espagnols et italiens, apportée par eux à l'Église des Étrangers de Londres, vers le milieu du XVIe siècle."
One curious point connected with the history
of Unitarianism is its very local character.
Theological critics so different as Dr. Newman and Mr. Morley have remarked that the optimistic rationalism of which Unitarianism is the chief representative seems mainly to flourish at our great commercial centres, and beyond them it takes no real root. In America it is powerful at Boston, influential at New York, and there it almost stops. Only in one part of Europe out of England has the Socinian influence still some organized power, and that is with the Szeklers of Transylvania, where whole village communities are grouped (strangely enough) under one Unitarian episcopate. M. Bonet-Maury more than once alludes to some articles on the writings of Ochino and other early foreign heretics by the Rev. Alexander Gordon, of Belfast. We have a strong impression that these articles are worth reprinting, and, at any rate, this branch of the history of theological thought deserves more attention than it has yet received.

Novum Testamentum Grace; recensionis Tischendorfianæ ultimæ textum cum Tregellesiano et Westcottio - Hortiano, contulit et brevi adnotatione critica additisque locis parallelis illustravit Oscar de Gebhardt. (Leipzig, Tauchnitz.)— Greek Testaments with a new text are superabundant, not only in Germany but England. The principles of Lachmann prevail, so that the usual endeavour is to get a text conformed to the most ancient MSS. The passion for antiquity is great among critics addicted to this department of literature; and the state of the text in the fourth and fifth centuries is pretty clear. Whether the original readings have been brought to light in the majority or most important of cases may possibly admit of doubt. The present edition exhibits Tischendorf's latest text with the variations of the editions published by Tregelles and by Drs. Westcott and Hort. In Germany the standard text is that of the Leipzig professor; the volume before us shows the differences between it and those issued in England. It will be more acceptable to German than to English scholars. De Gebhardt, who is a most competent editor, prefixes praemonenda explanatory of what he has done in the work. A very useful part of it is the collection of marginal references. Whether the learned critic does not attach more importance to the British labourers than the intrinsic value of their doings deserves, admits of doubt, since their departures from the German's text are commonly for the worse. The volume is clearly and beautifully printed, as might have been expected from the press of Tauchnitz.

DR. GRAETZ, of Breslau, has just brought out his long expected translation of the Psalms (Breslau, Schottländer). Another volume, containing the introduction and the commentary, will follow. Of course it is impossible to estimate the value of this new translation before knowing the text that the author has framed. Thus, for instance, when Dr. Graetz translates the passage עשקו (Ps. ii.), "Kiss the son," by "Haltet an der Warnung fest," we are at a loss to discover, without his commentary,

what emendation in the text he has proposed or how his translation can be justified.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

The publication of The Manners of the Aristo-cracy, "by One of Themselves" (Ward, Lock & Co.), is probably due to the success of the series of handbooks of which 'The Manners and Tone of Good Society' was the first. It is, however, inferior to those manuals. The author of them did contrive to be lively and at times almost amusing. She seemed to have some sense of the absurdity of her subject, but the aristocratic author of the new work on manners is altogether too serious. The earlier writer gave some information which was undoubtedly useful. It is convenient to be told how much claret cup will be wanted for one hundred guests. At least it saves the trouble of doing the rule of three sum, which must present itself in this form : if one person in the course of an afternoon will drink two tumblerfuls of claret cup, how many jugfuls will one hundred drink? The data in such a question are necessarily a little vague, and it is as pleasant to be able to look at the answer as it was in one's schooldays to look at the end of one's "Colenso." The aristocratic author, on the other hand, rarely ventures upon any but the most obvious advice. For instance, one hardly wants to be told that it is not necessary to go to a picnic in a tall hat and a frock-coat. It is true that the book does not appear to contain many blunders. In the chapter on Addresses of Letters" there are certainly two. We are told to address the younger sons of earls and all the sons of viscounts and barons as "The Hon. —, Esquire," and judges as "Right Honourable."

Messrs. Ward & Lock send us a new edition of Beeton's Dictionary of Universal Information.

As a cheap work of reference for popular use this book deserves high praise. It contains a large amount of information, which is given in a sensible, straightforward way. The articles are sound if necessarily short, and Mr. Emerson, the editor, displays a more critical spirit than Mr. Vincent has done in revising 'Haydn's Dic-tionary of Dates.' Of course only a selection of names can be given, but we think that the editor has been somewhat unfair to the noted men of the Civil War. Sir R. Hopton, Sir M. Langdale, Skippon, and Goring are omitted; so are several Tudor worthies, but not more than in many dearer books. Painters are better treated than in most popular encyclopædias. Mantegna, however, is absent. The work of revision has been carefully done; still some slips remain. Diekirch is styled "an old town of Holland," apparently because the King of Holland is Grand Duke of Luxembourg. M. Michel Chasles is given among the living; and though the 'Dictionary' mentions the death of Philarète Chasles, it says, "He is also a Professor of Languages and European Literature in the modern College of France." "Modern College of France" is an odd phrase. - Another excellent work of reference sent to us by Messrs Ward & Lock is the Book of Farm Management, a cyclopædia full of information about rural matters, and well adapted for popular use.

We are glad to see that Mr. Dowden has reprinted his excellent edition of Shakspere's Sonnets, with somewhat fuller notes than appeared in the "Parchment Edition," and without the frontispiece which disfigured an otherwise pretty book. This volume is the best piece of Shakspearean criticism Mr. Dowden has yet achieved. Messrs. Kegan Paul & Co. are the publishers.—A nice little book for popular reading, if a little tawdry in style, is also on our table, The England of Shakspeare, compiled by Mr. E. Goadby, and published by Messrs. Cassell in their "Shilling Library."

We have to thank Messrs. Cassell & Co. for the fourth issue of their Educational Year Book, a most valuable work of reference; Mr. Bosworth Balfern's Year Bright's Gene Mordaun

Ensor's (I Access Macleod's Engls Rogers's Engls

Arnold's (... Montl Bryce's (!) Preser Coote's (W Wood's (!) (Forei ek

he

era

lor

at

ork

he

old

un-

self

an

ret ik ? ttle

at

ook

atic

pon

ces

ock-

ear

on

WO.

of

ons

tion

ion.

tise

18 2

in a are

Mr. Dicn of

litor

fthe

kip

udor

arer

fully

yled

21180

cem-

also

ture

dern

ther

Sars.

nent.

rural

has

pere's

than

and l an

hest

has

are

oular

o on

piled

essrs.

Book,

orth

for his Clergy Directory, which steadily improves; Messrs. W. H. Allen & Co. for The India List, an exhaustive work in its way, excellently arranged; Messrs. May & Co. for their Press Manual; and Messrs. Longman for Dr. Crawley's useful Handbook of Competitive Examinations. which has reached its third issue.

Messes. Whittaker & Co. send us a Handy Dictionary of Mythology, well adapted to the use of every-day readers.

The publishers of Kottabos have just issued a new number, the first of their fourth volume. This publication is a curiosity in more ways than For twelve years Kottabos has appeared with unvarying regularity, and if it has not always contained something of conspicuous merit, on the other hand it would be difficult to find a number in which some contribution was not above, and often much above, mediocrity. The exuberant fun of our Irish friends does not seem to be affected by the clouds in their poli-tical atmosphere, and the graduates of Trinity College think it quite consistent with his dignity that one of their Fellows, and he, too, the Professor of Greek in the University of Dublin, should stand forth as the editor of their rollick-ing vers de société, written "in all the languages of the rainbow," as one of them put it, "except

WE have received from M. Quantin, of Paris, a work by M. Alphonse Bertrand, chief clerk of the Senate, called L'Organisation Française. It is a most useful handbook to the system of government and administration in France. The account it contains of M. Cochery's recent reforms in the French postal and telegraph services will be read with some envy in this country, where the Treasury keeps the Post Office in bondage, refuses to it leave to sink capital in profitable extension of business, looks upon it as a mere revenue department, and treats the Postmaster-General, who ought to be a great minister, as a Treasury clerk.

WE have on our table The Eastern Menace, by We have on our table The Eastern Menace, by Col. A. Cory (Kegan Paul),—Limen Latinum, a Latin Book for Beginners, by C. H. Gibson (Relfe Brothers),—Exercises in Latin Syntax and Idiom, by E. B. England (Macmillan),—The 'Trojan Women' of Euripides, by F. A. Paley (Bell),—How to Read Music, by the late J. Curwen (Tonic Sol-fa Agency),—Sounds and their Relations, by A. M. Bell (Trübner),—Four-Handed Chess, by Capt. G. H. Verney (Routledge),—Easy Star Lessons, by R. A. Proctor (Chatto & Windus),—"After this Life—What Next?" by P. Russell (Mack).—Ideality in Proctor (Chatto & Windus),—"After this Life—What Next?" by P. Russell (Mack),—Ideality in the Physical Sciences, by B. Peirce (Boston, U.S., Brown & Co.),—Talks with the People by Men of Mark, Vol. II. President Garfield, edited by the Rev. C. Bullock ('Home Words' Office),—Pebbles from the Brook, by the Rev. R. Newton (Edinburgh, Nimmo),—Sketches by a Curate, by R. Overton (Newman),—Legends of the Heart, by G. Bendall (Holmes),—and The Morn that Cometh (Virtue). Cometh (Virtue).

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

ENGLISH.

Theology.

Ballern's (Rev. W. P.) Pilgrim Chimes for the Weeks of the Year, 12mo. 2/6 cl. Bright's (Rev. W.) Notes on the Canons of the First Four General Councils, cr. 8vo. 5/6 cl. Mordaunt's (Rev. O.) Nearer to Thee, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

History.

Ensor's (F. S.) The Queen's Speeches in Parliament from her Accession to the Present Time, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl. Macleod's (J.) Text-Book of the Constitutional History of England, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl. Rogers's (J. E. T.) History of Agriculture and Prices in England, Vols. 3 and 4, 8vo. 50/ cl.

Geography and Travel.

Amold's (J. T. B.) Palms and Temples, being Notes of a Four Months' Voyage upon the Nile, 8vo. 12/cl.

Bryce's (Rev. Prof.) Manitoba, its Infancy, Growth, and Present Condition, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.

Coole's (W.) Wanderings South and East, 8vo. 21/cl.

Wood's (Rev. F. H.) Sweden and Norway, 12mo. 3/6 cl.

(Foreign Countries and British Colonies.)

Anecdota Oxoniensia, Classical Series, Vol. 1, Part 1: The English Manuscripts of the Nicomachean Ethics, de-scribed by J. A. Stewart, 4to. 3/6 swd. Eurlpides' Helena, edited, with Introduction, Notes, &c., by C. S. Jerram, 12mo. 3/cl. swd. Schinzel's (E.) Child's First German Course, cr. 8vo. 2/6 swd.

Science.

Allen's (A. H.) Practice of Commercial Organic Analysis, Vol. 2, 8vo. 15/cl.
Cooke's (J. P.) Scientific Culture, and other Essays, 12mo. 4/Kinns's (S.) Moses and Geology, or the Harmony of the Bible with Science, 8vo. 10/8 cl.
Mulr's (T.) Treatise on the Theory of Determinants, 7/5 cl.
Sharp's (P.) Flax, Tow, and Jute Spinning, cr. 8vo. 5/cl.
Stillman's (J. D. B.) The Horse in Motion, as shown by Instantaneous Photography, 4to. 50/cl.

General Literature.

General Literature.

Bird's (H. E.) Chess Practice, 8vo. 2/8 cl. swd.
Council of Canterbury (The), by Author of 'Fight at Dame
Europa's School, 'cr. 8vo. 2/ cl.
English Work and Song amid the Forests of the South, by
an Englishman, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Grant's (Miss) One May Day, a Sketch in Summer Time,
3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31/6 cl.
London University Matriculation Papers, with Translations,
Answers, and Solutions, Jan., 1882, by 8. Barlet, 3/6 swd.
Love the Debt, by Basil, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31/6 cl.
Massy's (B.) My Red Cross Knight, 8vo. 10/8 cl.
More than Kin, a Novel, by M. P., cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Wingfield's (Hon. L.) Gehenna, or Havens of Unrest, 3 vols,
cr. 8vo. 31/6 cl.

FOREIGN.

Theology.

Tutonis, Monachi O.S.B., Opuscula, ed. W. Rubatscher, 2m. 20.

Drama. stenrath (J.): Calderon in Spanien, 4m. disch (A.): Theaterbrände, 1m.

History and Biography.

Doebner (R.): Leibnigens Briefwechsel mit dem Minister v.
Bernstorff, 2m. 40.

Floig! (V.): Geschichte d. Semitischen Alterthums in Tabellen, 3m. 50.

Science. Jacobsen (E.): Chemisch-technisches Repertorium, Part 1,

Jacobsen (E.): Chemisch-technisches kepertorium, Part 1, 2m 80. Poli-Pincus (J.): Untersuchungen üb. die Wirkungsweise der Vaccination, 5m. 60. Scheilen (H.): Die Magnet- u. Dynamo-elektrischen Ma-schinen, 16m. Sundman (G.): Pinnische Vogeleier, abgebildet, Text v. J. A. Palmén, Parts I to 3, 15m.

PROF. MASSON'S MONOGRAPH ON DE QUINCEY. 13, Paternoster Row, Feb. 13, 1882.

BRIEFLY let me state Dr. Japp's connexion with the 'Life of De Quincey.' That work was in no way the conception of Dr. Japp. He simply had a commission from me to do a piece of work, which he did creditably enough, and for which I paid him. All the original matter—letters, &c.—was placed in his hands by Mr. De Quincey's daughters (through my introduction), by my father, and by myself, and he neither had nor has any proprietary interest in the work. In this case, therefore, he can afford to be generous with another person's property. Dr. Japp is an accomplished littérateur who has recently entered the lists as a publisher. the former capacity he may have an idea that an author, like the busy bee, is free to "gather honey all the day from every opening flower"; but longer experience as a publisher may open his mind to the fact that there is such a thing as property in the copyright of a book, any substantial infringement of which ought to be regarded in the same light as purloining copies of a book.

Having disposed of Dr. Japp's "protest," and dismissed it as of no relevancy in the present instance, I now come to my charge of piracy against Prof. Masson and Messrs. Macmillan & Co. It practically remains unanswered, and the fact of these gentlemen shielding themselves under Dr. Japp's wing may be taken as sufficient evidence of an unwarrantable use having been made of my property, which they can in no way defend, except by introducing a "protest" from one who has no proprietary interest what-ever in the matter. What would Messrs. Mac-millan & Co. think of an author whom they had commissioned and paid to do a certain piece of work giving his consent, from whatever motive, to another to appropriate what had become their property, and "protesting" against them protecting their interests?

My practical remedy lies elsewhere, so after this exposé in your columns it is not likely that

I shall trouble you with a further communication on the subject, unless any fresh issue should be raised. And, in conclusion, I feel sure that no candid or impartial person who might take the trouble to investigate the matter would accuse me of "untenable pretensions," to use Messrs. Macmillan & Co.'s phrase. JOHN HOGG.

> NOTES FROM OXFORD. February, 1882.

THE result of the election to the Bodleian librarianship was certainly a surprise, and may turn out to be an agreeable surprise. Mr. Nicholson has won a high reputation for administrative energy and zeal, and there is plenty of room in the Bodleian for the exercise of such qualities. We may venture to hope, however, that he will keep steadily in mind the important that he will keep steadily in mind the important difference between Bodley's Library and that which he has just left. The Bodleian is, and ought always to remain, a library for the student rather than for the general reader, and it is the student and the interests of serious study that its librarian must chiefly consider. His endeavours should be directed not so much to the multiplication of mechanical contrivances for the benefit of the casual amateur as to making its priceless treasures as available as possible for purposes of research, and to keeping it in all the departments of learning on a level with the highest knowledge. In this attempt Mr. Nicholson is fortunate in having the assistance of Mr. Neubauer, whose great attainments, wide scholarly sympathies, and unwearying diligence have won for him the hearty gratitude of every frequenter of the library. Thanks to his exerfrequenter of the library. Thanks to his exer-tions many of the gaps which astonished and perplexed inquirers have been filled up, many hidden treasures brought to light or their real

and substantially recognize his great services.

A few weeks will now decide the fate of the new statutes for the university and colleges. Those of us who heartily disapprove of very much in the scheme are met by the difficulty of finding any middle course between the two extremes of accepting or rejecting the statutes Unless some means can be found of moving the omission of particular statutes or parts of statutes without interfering with the rest, and some machinery created which could authorize the temporary arrangements necessary until the final revision of the whole scheme shall have been completed, we shall have to swallow the pill, and set ourselves at once to see what can be done by gradual internal reforms to carry out our wishes.

value discovered, while no scholar ever applied to him in vain for advice, assistance, or en-couragement. It will be thoroughly discredit-able to the authorities if they do not promptly

The Professor of Archæology, to be appointed next year, will find plenty of work to do. At the present moment there is probably no university, or even school of repute, where the very existence of such a study as archæology is so completely without official recognition. At Cambridge there are systematic courses of lectures, a small but growing apparatus of objects, and the subject has its proper place in the Classical Tripos. Here we have, indeed, below ground in dusty cellars or locked up in cupboards, a varied and valuable collection of antiques, but, thanks to the darkness and general difficulty of access, they for the most part "rest in unvisited graves." From the minute-books of the Hebgraves." From the minute-books of the Hen-domadal Council it would be easy to exhume the records of memorials praying for improvement in this matter, of committees which sat upon the memorials, and of reports presented by the committees; but memorials, committees, and reports have all passed into oblivion with the antiques they sought to rescue. Here and there good work has been effected. In the Ashmolean Museum, thanks to its energetic keeper, the collections have been arranged in order, labelled, and catalogued; but this is only a small part of what has to be

N

sc

88

efl

of

ch

ato

ch

at

ing

an

hi tri

his

wi

he

int

wh

eff

W

the

tio

wh

an

de

In

im

sol Ho

tiv

six

to

10/

tra the

A

sev

wh

me

His

larg

abo

beg 100

not

231

177

Gaz

177

nm

We Dec

De

The

Jul

lect

done. An attempt is now being made by private subscription to provide a small typical collection of casts, and yet one more report is in course of preparation on the original treasures belonging to the university. We may expect, too, before long to have from the hand of Prof. Michaelis a full and accurate description of these treasures, not unaccompanied by some wholesome criticisms on their existing condition. It may be long before we can build a proper archeological museum, but we can and ought, without delay, to catalogue what we possess, and to remove the more valuable objects to some place where they can be seen and cared for. Nor, in the interests of archeological study, ought we to allow the good example set by the temporary institution of a travelling studentship to bear no fruit. The experiment has been justified by its results, and there are no insuperable difficulties in the way of repeating it. Lastly, we must insist on the formal recognition of archæology in our regular curriculum of study. With a professor here in work, the "headless cause" will find its natural head, and these elementary reforms at least should be carried through.

I am glad to say that the state of Prof. Henry Smith's health, though still a source of anxiety to his friends, shows signs of improvement. M. Gennadius's many friends in England will learn with pleasure that the honorary degree of D.C.L. will be conferred upon him next week, when he visits Oxford in company with the Archbishop

CHATTERTON.

Bristol, Feb. 10, 1882. AFTER Mr. Ingram wrote in the Athenæum (December 17th, 1881) that "some more satisfactory evidence" should be produced as to the maiden name of the poet's mother being "Sarah Young," as recorded in the Chatterton quarto, I sent you an extract from the marriage register of Chipping Sodbury which proved that that was her name, and at the same time I supplied other information not to be found in the biographies of Chatterton.

In last week's Athenaum Mr. Ingram, for the second time, animadverts upon the variation of a year in the date of the marriage as given in the two records. This discrepancy did not escape my notice. That the truth might be ascertained, a copy of the marriage certificate was sent entire, leaving the point in question for further inquiry. As all the other dates in the inscriptions in the Chatterton quarto have now been proved to be accurate, I hope ultimately to show that this one is also, which dates the marriage as having been "on Monday, the 25 day of April, in the year 1748." The 25th of April in 1749 the year of the marriage as given in the Sodbury register—fell on a Tuesday. Mary Chatterton was born in Pile Street in the latter year, her father then being master of the free school in that street, and also sub-chanter of Bristol Cathedral (at the time when the distinguished author of the 'Analogy' was bishop), which offices he held till his death. Can it be conceived that five weeks after her baptism in Redcliff Church her parents were married at Sodbury; and that this delayed wedding occurred in the very town in which fourteen years of her father's life had been passed!

The statement on the Chatterton tombstone, in St. Mary Redcliff Churchyard, that Mary Newton (the above-named Mary Chatterton) was at the time of her death "aged fifty-three years," is erroneous. As she was born "the 14th day of February, 1748/9" (i.e., 1749 present computation), and died "23rd February, 1804," her true age—after deducting the eleven days dropped in September, 1752, through the alteration of the calendar—was fifty-four years and 363 days. When Jacob Bryant visited Mrs. Chatterton and her daughter in 1781, the latter told him she was "somewhat more than three years older than her brother" [the poet, born November 20th, 1752] (Bryant's 'Observations

on Rowley, 1781, p. 521). This statement agrees with the above-cited record of her birth from the Chatterton quarto, and with the entry of her burial in the register of St. Mary Redcliff, a copy of which the vicar (Archdeacon Norris) has kindly sent me; it is as follows: "Burials. 1804. Mary Newton, February 27th, age fifty-five."

This proves beyond doubt that the age "fifty-three" on the tombstone is an error for "fifty-five." As the inscription containing this blunder is one of the authorities quoted by Dr. Wilson, Mr. Ingram, and other writers on Chatterton, I assume it has escaped detection. I intend shortly to produce a fac-simile of the inscriptions in the Chatterton quarto, accompanied by some new information on the subject.

WILLIAM GEORGE.

mention of him in any of the Inquisitions nor in the Patent Rolls; but from the Close Rolls of 1264, we find that the king granted to Richard de Montfort, son of Simon, Earl of Leicester, fifteen head of deer in Sherwood Forest to stock his park. Although the precise locality of Richard's estate is not

the precise locality of Richard's estate is not known, the reference clearly proves the existence of such a person, and that he was alive in the same year that the battle of Lewes was fought; and in favour with the king at the very time when his father and elder brothers were in open war with the crown."—P. 201.

locality te is

HISTORICAL RESEARCHES IN BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

IN 1878 I published in the Archaeological ournal, vol. xxxiv. p. 279, 'Notes on an Journal, vol. xxxiv. p. 279, 'Notes on an Effigy attributed to Richard Wellesborne de Montfort, and other Sepulchral Memorials in Hughenden Church.' Since that time Hughenden has become, in a certain sense, famous, and Mr. R. S. Downs, anxious, perhaps, for a share in the renown of this obscure village, has lately published, in the 'Records of Buckinghamshire,' vol. v. p. 176, 'The History of Hughenden.' It may be expedient and salutary to call attention to the manner in which a large portion of the materials for the history-not a history, let it be observed-has been brought together; and that this may be done in the simplest way, I am constrained to raise the historian of Hughenden to the well-merited dignity of a place in some historical parallels.

Having, however, been made use of so very freely, the examples can only be limited, and I may, therefore, premise that every word of my account of the second, third, and fourth sons of Simon de Montfort is incorporated into the history, and proceed at once to the fifth son, Mr. Downs.

"The history of Richard de Montiort, otherwise Wellesbourne, is very confused. Dugdale makes no mention of him whatever, and in Brooke's 'Catalogue of Noblity' it is stated that both he and his brother Edward died young. There is no mention of him in any of the Inquisitions nor in the Patent

Richard.

Mr. Hartshorne.

"Of the fifth son, Richard,
Dugdale makes no mention;
and Brooke, in his 'Catalogue
of Nobility,' says that Edward
and Richard, sons of Simon
de Montfort, died young,' &c.
—P. 979

"There is no notice of Richard de Montfort in any of the Calendars of Inquisi-tions or Patent Rolls, but tions or Patent Rolls, but there is a mention in a Close Roll of 49 Henry III. (1264), of a grant by the king to Richard de Montfort, son of Simon, Earl of Leicester, of fifteen head of deer in Sher-wood Forest to stock his park —where is not mentioned."— P. 280.

Continuing, Mr. Downs is kind enough to appropriate my words and arguments as to the direct connexion of Richard Wellesborne with Hughenden; for instance, I say, at p. 283, "This is reasonable enough as far as it goes, and is corroborated by the heraldry of the effigy." The historian echoes at p. 201, but in much grander style, "This conjecture possesses some degree of probability, and is supported by the heraldry on his effigy in the church." The complacent scribe then blandly remarks, on p. 202: "I think it will be patent to every one who reads the above account of Richard de Montfort that Simon, Earl of Leicester, had a son named Richard, that he had property upon which he resided at Hughenden, and that he assumed the name of Wellesbourne." It would appear from

this slipshod English that Simon de Montfort was not slain at Evesham, but lived under an assumed name at Hughenden. This is some-thing so extremely original that it may be gladly welcomed as Mr. Downs's very own.

The following parallels show the author in his

heraldic capacity :-

Mr. Hartshorne.
"Thus we have at Hughenden, in addition to the historical points which are involved, a most interesting display of heraldry, heraldic differences and devices; and it is probable that no five effigies in any parish church in the kingdom exhibit such valuable illustra-tions of cadency."—P. 285.

Mr. Downs.
"We may safely affirm that
no other church in this counno other church in this county, and very few throughout the whole kingdom, contains such important memorials of the past as we have here in these five effigies. Besides the historical points involved, they exhibit an interesting display of heraldic bearings scarcely to be equalled in any parish church, and present an aimost unique example of the development and growth of heraldic devices, &c.—P. 218.

Mr. Downs's safe affirmation will, perhaps, not be wondered at. His monumental manner may now be indicated :-

now be indicated:

Mr. Hartshorne.

"The effigy is executed in a light red stone, and represents a powerful and lifelite figure. There is no departure from the usual manner of representing the deceased at this period, but there is an amount of repose and vigour about the statue which is extremely striking, and we may justly admire the dignity which it presents."—P. 287.

"Upon a high tomb, in an arched recess in the south wall of the chapel, is a ghastly representation of a full-sized corpse, stretched upon a winding sheet or shroud, which partly envelops it. The sternum or breast bone is hollowed out in the shape of 'a mys-

partly envelops it. The sternam or breast bone is hollowed out in the shape of 'a mystic oval,' containing a little figure, with the hands elevated. This represents the departed soul, and may be compared with a similar object in the hands of a knight of the fifteent incentury in the church of Minster, Isle of Sheppey; on the breast are eight incised crosses. The figure shows considerable power of soulpture and knowledge of anatomy, and is of a kind not unusually found in most cathedral churches. Here, as elsewhere, the foolish legend is attached that the deceased endeavoured to fast for forty days. These repulsive memorials were no doubt intended to convey a salutary sive memorials were no doubt intended to convey a salutary lesson to the living, and are striking instances of the ter-rors with which death was associated in the minds of our forefathers."—P. 289.

Mr. Downs,

"The igure is executed in light red stone, and is the most life-like and best cut of the whole series, and is justly admired for its striking delineation of expression and the combination of vigour and repose which it exhibits."—

P. 220.

"Upon an altar tomb in a circular arched recess at the south-west corner of the Montfort Chapel is an effigy of an emaciated figure, which, judging from the tonsure, is that of a Priest. It represents judging from the tonsure, as that of a Priest. It represents a full-size corpse stretched upon a winding sheet, or shroud, which is grasped by the left hand, and partly envelopes the body. The figure, though much mutilated, exhibits considerable power of sculpture, and an intimate knowledge of anatomy, and bears upon the breast eight incised crosses. The sternum or breast bone is hollowedout, and, in the oval cavity thus formed, is a little figure with outstretched hands, symbolical of the departing spirit. In the Abbey Church of S. Sexburga, Minster, in the Isle of Sheppy, Kent, there is a similar representation on, the armore of the control late of Sheppy, Kent, there is a similar representation on, &c. These ghastly representations of death are often met with in cathedrals but rarely in parish churches. They are an outward expression of that feeling of terror with which the Grim Tynation. was associated in the minds of our forefathers, and," &c.— P. 224.

The historian takes possession of my account of the Montfort seals in the coolest way possible, but, I suppose for safety's sake, he transposes my sentences, not, however, without blundering over the spelling of the words chequy and Nichols. He breaks down in his attempt to reproduce my foot-note reference to Vincent's deed in the Cotton MSS.; in his eagerness to make all the use he possibly can of me, and in his desire to avoid that mysterious word Secretum, he transposes again; he gets into trouble with his English, and produces a certain amount of nonsense. But he soon recovers himself, and, having already pillaged me at p. 219, he is bold enough to refer to that spoliation at p. 235 as "I have before remarked." A poor honour indeed is before remarked." A poor honour indeed is 'The History' to the memory of the great statesman who sleeps at Hughenden!

In the above extracts I have only very partially dealt with one portion of 'The History of Hughenden.' Whether another author may similarly recognize his own work in the chapters of English history dragged in to swell the story of this remote place I stay not to inquire, nor do I concern myself with many tempting things which may more properly fall under the lash of a reviewer. To his mercy I gladly surrender such matters as "the famous Castle of Kenilan meadly his that

182

fort

b in
ss at
f the
fffigy
hich,
re, is
sents
ched
t, or
d by
y engure,
i, exer of
mate

and the here n on, epre-

uni ble, oses ring

the the e to msng-080. ugh l is

ters ory nor

oary of

reat

nil

worth, immortalized by Sir Walter Scott"; the "neat Gothic structure" forming the national school; the "battle-axe, with its edge blunted as if having been brought into violent contact with skulls of extraordinary thickness"; the effete ecclesiological lore respecting the deviation of the chancel from the straight line; "the old church in sore need of restoration"; "the restored and beautiful shrine" (with chapter upon chapter of its real history wined out). &c. To chapter of its real history wiped out), &c. To Mr. Downs I willingly abandon the ancient fiction of the Crusader, that he has discovered

at Hughenden, who never went to a crusade; and I can assure him that he is perfectly welcome

to any erroneous statements, arguments, reason-ings, or conclusions of mine which he so calmly and unconsciously may now have fathered upon himself. I would finally advise this historical trifler, when he next ventures to tread "the primrose path," to adopt the recognized custom

of antiquaries and give his authorities in the usual and proper manner. Students of local history will then certainly thank him, and he will have the higher satisfaction of knowing that he has in no way hindered the free course of intelligent inquiry.

It is due to Mr. Downs that I should say

that he does once speak of me in his 'History' when alluding to the different engravings of the effigies, as follows: "The effigy of Richard Wellesbourne in A. Hartshorne's notes upon the same"; and he could not well avoid mentioning the origin of the woodcut of this effigy which appears in his 'History.' The source of another woodcut, of a badge, which he, in his deeper learning, calls a "curious crest," also lent to him by the Council of the Archæological Institute, is not recognized. Few persons would imagine that the "notes" thus slenderly referred to form in reality the backbone of the principal part of 'The History of Hughenden.'

ALBERT HARTSHORNE. that he does once speak of me in his 'History

SALE.

In the library of the late Col. Henry Clinton, a portion of which was collected by General Sir William Henry Clinton, the well-known English general in the American War of Independence, sold last week by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, occurred a volume containing the narrative relative to his command in North America, sixth edition, 1783, General Cornwallis's answer to the narrative, 1783, and Clinton's observations on the answer, 1783, which realized 10t. 5s. Another volume, containing the three tracts, 10t. 10s. A similar volume, but containing the seventh edition of the narrative, 13l. 2s. 6d. A volume of the same tracts, also with the seventh edition of the narrative, 14l. 3s. 6d. The seventh edition of the narrative, 141. 3s. 6d. The whole of these tracts were annotated by a member of the family. Almon's Remembrancer, from 1764 to 1784, 17 vols., 26l. W. Smith's History of the Province of New York to 1732, large paper, unout, 1757, 44l. A manuscript of about 150 pp., entitled "Private Intelligence, beginning January 20th, 1781," and another of 100 pp., "Information of Deserters and others not included in Private Intelligence," believed to be in the handwriting of Sir G. Beckwith, 23l. The Pennsylvania Gazette, from January, 1770, to November, 1776, and the Pennsylvania Gazette and Weekly Advertiser, from January, 1779, to December, 1781 (wanting thirty-three numbers), 50l. The Pennsylvania Journal and Weekly Advertiser, from January, 1770, to December, 1774, and from January, 1780, to December, 1781 (wanting four numbers), 49l. The Pennsylvania Packet and General Advertiser, December, 1781 (wanting four numbers), 494. The Pennsylvania Packet and General Advertiser, from January, 1772, to October, 1776, from July to December, 1778, and from January 2nd to December 9th, 1781, 294. J. Hills, A collection of twenty MSS., plans, and maps to illustrate New Jersey, 1778-1782, 264. 10s.

BERTHOLD AUERBACH.

WE have to record to-day the death, on February 8th, at Cannes, of Berthold Auerbach, the German novelist. This prolific writer was born at Nordstetten, a small village in the Black Forest, February 28th, 1812, and was therefore just on the point of completing the Biblical span of man's life. By his demise Germany is deprived of one of her few contemporary novelists deprived of one of her few contemporary novelists who have risen above the average. Auerbach was, however, not only a novelist. Three distinct periods are to be noted in his literary career. Of Hebrew extraction, he had been destined for the synagogue. A theology which he mentally outgrew was, however, soon abandoned. Still, his preliminary studies had turned his attention to grave themes, and he threw himself with ardour into the study of history and philosophy. Above all, he was attracted by the great thinker of his race, who, like himself, had outgrown its narrow formalism, but retained its high-toned mode of thought. His first literary venture was a novel founded upon the life of Spinoza, a biographical romance, full of interesting pictures of the social and religious manners of the Jews. Of this book a translation, manners of the Jews. Of this book a translation, sanctioned by the author, has just appeared in this country. It was one of the last things to give him pleasure, for his early literary child was also a favourite. It was followed, in 1841, by a complete translation in five volumes of the works of Spinoza. Besides this Auerbach wrote some miscellaneous works, bearing more or less directly upon politics. In these he revealed the love of justice and humanity, the revolt against all oppression, against all that is calculated to restrict the freedom of the in-dividual, that distinguished him through life, and which give to his writings an ethical value calculated to help his overgoverned countrymen to a truer comprehension of that much abused word, liberty. A patriot in the best sense of the word Auerbach never let himself be entirely dazzled by the military triumphs of Germany. He hated bureaucratic government; he had had occasion in his youth to look deeply into its mechanism, he recognized how fatal it is to the true development of a complete human being. Fired with the desire to tear the delusive veil from his countrymen's eyes, he wrote the series of novelettes that established his fame. We refer to his village tales (Dorfgeschichten), most of which have been translated into English, though unhappily not well. Indeed, few German authors have apprearight then Auerbach to exclaim have more right than Auerbach to exclaim, "Traduttore, traditore." It is in part this that has precluded them from becoming really popular here. The main reason, however, is that Auerbach is too essentially German in mode of thought and feeling to be popular out of the Fatherland. The giants against which he wages war either never existed in this country or have long been laid low. Moreover, the somewhat realistic English mind is rather resomewhat realistic English mind is rather repelled than attracted by his peasants, who are anything but genuine boors. They are German philosophers, followers of Spinoza, tricked out for the nonce in peasant attire. Yet, for all these defects, the stories have real merits, are prettily told, and, save for the fault we have named, are true to nature. They further furnish charming glimpses into the lives of the Black Foresters. Indeed, whenever Auerbach deals Indeed, whenever Auerbach deals Foresters. with the universal truths of human nature he is with the universal truths of human nature he is excellent. Of these village stories he published several series, as well as some longer fictions of the same class—'Barfüssele,' 'Joseph im Schnee,' and 'Edelweiss.' These, though good, already show a falling off, and are the precursors of Auerbach's third and least successful period. Like most German novelists, he lacked a sense of artistic form; but this was so skilfully disguised in the short peasant tales as to become an additional attraction, so appropriate did this digressive character seem to the peasant heroes. It was after this that Auerbach turned to more ambi-

tious efforts, and, to use his own words, "undertook to treat problems of speculative ethics in so-called philosophical novels, to be made up not so much of events and actual conflicts in not so much of events and actual conflicts in life as of conversations and the unfolding of definite objects of thought." 'Das Landhaus am Rhein,' 'Auf der Höhe,' and 'Waldfried' were the results of this resolve: tedious, diffuse, didactic romances, filled with a sentimental falsetto of which Auerbach's earlier works had shown some indication, but which here assumed intolerable shrillness. The books met with some success in Germany, where their spirit was not antagonistic; but outside the Fatherland they were accounted failures, and, though translated into English, have found few readers. Auerbach's fame rests, and will continue to rest, on his village tales, and it is to these that he owes his European reputation, though out of his native land he is more talked of than read.

Literary Gossip.

Mr. Swinburne has nearly completed a narrative poem in several books—nine, if we mistake not—upon a theme of which poets never tire, the story of Tristram and

THE volume of speeches and addresses by Lord Dufferin to be published next week by Mr. Murray is not limited to addresses delivered in Canada, which made so great an impression both there and here, but also embraces many social and literary subjects, e.g., the condition of landlords and tenants in Ireland, the education of the deaf and dumb, the Hospital for Sick Children, the American Geographical Society, together with éloges on Sir Walter Scott and Charles Dickens.

SIR RICHARD TEMPLE'S long-promised work on 'Men and Events of my Time in India' will be published next week by Mr. Murray. Sir Richard's previous volume, 'India in 1880,' related to external things; this book, on the contrary, is mainly devoted to the description of particular men in their public capacities, or to summaries of their official conduct, and of their idiosyncrasies as displayed in the manner in which they served their country. The opening chapter is devoted to a contrast between the circumstances of India in 1847 and 1881, and amongst many others the careers of the Marquis of Dalhousie, Earl Canning, Sir John Lawrence, Earl Mayo, and Sir Bartle Frere are related. Chapters are also devoted to the Mutiny of 1857-9, to James Wilson, the economist, to Mr. Samuel Laing, &c.

We have already spoken of another work announced by Mr. Murray as nearly ready, 'The Correspondence of Thomas Twining.' We may now add that his letters contain remarks and criticisms on contemporary events and persons, such as the Lord George Gordon Riots, the French Revolution, Dr. Johnson, and the great musicians of Twining's day. Twining, it may be remembered, helped Dr. Burney in compiling his 'History of Music.'

Though the negotiations for a copyright convention between the United States and this country are proceeding slowly, no doubt is entertained in United States publishing circles as to the result. In consequence of this several firms are paying English authors larger terms for advance sheets than they have heretofore paid. Some publishers who have been in the habit of reprinting books without paying the English author

Soci

wate cond

ract

and

lutio

rain

lyin to and

to S

of t

ann

mea

per 365

40.0

mak

evap of v

vege

fluid

supp

the

thar

our

well

mat

abu

tam

ingu

cont

evid

is 01

muc

can

Ran

thos

orig

pur

syst

are

the

forn

drai

trib

mad

cott

and

poll

allo

pre

stre

com

Mr.

Pol four

are of t

Wa

to h

rem

or

tion fron

all e

to e

afte

are now offering remuneration, in order, doubtless, to be in his good graces when a copyright convention gives him freedom of

It is rumoured that the Canadians are desirous of absolute independence in the matter of copyright, and that the Hon. Wm. Macdougall will introduce a Bill on the subject in the present session of the Dominion Parliament. The complaint of the Canadians is that English books are too dear; yet our sixpenny editions are cheaper than any which they can produce themselves or import from the United States.

THE letters which Mr. Edward Cant-Wall wrote while special commissioner of the Standard in Ireland will be published immediately by Messrs. Chatto & Windus, with the title of 'Ireland under the Land Act.' The writer has added an appendix giving an account of the leading cases decided under the Act.

Mr. Gallenga's new work, to which we have already referred, will be entitled 'A Summer Holiday in Russia.' He has devoted considerable attention to the Jewish question. The work will contain chapters on Odessa, Kieff, and Warsaw, to each of which the author will add an appendix recording his views on the subject of the outrages perpetrated on the Jews in those cities.

It is said that Mr. Mudie has as many as a thousand copies in circulation of that much-talked-of romance 'John Inglesant,' to which the Athenaum was the first paper to call attention, reviewing it in October, 1880.

The friends of the late Rev. George Williams, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, formerly Fellow of King's College, and well known to many old Cantabs, have offered to the University the sum of 300l., to found an annual prize in connexion with the Theological Tripos. It is proposed to give it to the student most distinguished in the papers on doctrine and the ancient liturgies in the second part of the Theological Tripos. We may add, by the way, that Mr. Maskell's revised editions of his well-known treatises on ritualistic matters will be published presently by the Clarendon Press.

THE Rev. Alfred Ainger, who has just finished a volume on Charles Lamb for Mr. Morley's "English Men of Letters" Series, intends to follow it up by a reprint of 'The Essays of Elia,' with introduction and notes, which will be published by Messrs. Mac-millan & Co. in their "Golden Treasury"

MR. BERESFORD HOPE, M.P., is going to sell a portion of his extensive library. books will be dispersed by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge in March. Among the treasures with which Mr. Hope is parting are the first edition of the 'Biblia Polyglotta,' published by Cardinal Ximenez; the first edition of Homer in Greek; 'Ciceronis Epistolæ,' printed in 1470 by Suneynheim and Pannartz; Colgani 'Acta Sanctorum Hibernie'; 'Lyra Postillee,' printed in 1471-72 by Sweynheim and Pannartz; first edition of Plato in Greek; Cardinal Pole's excessively rare ' Ecclesiasticæ Unitatis Defensio'; the first four folio editions of Shakspeare's plays; 'Breviarium in Usum Ecclosiae B. Mariae do Belna, from

the library of Marguerite de Valois, in her beautiful binding, covered with her devices stamped in gold; 'Chronycle of Englonde,' printed by Wynkyn de Worde; and Cap-grave's 'Legenda Nova Angliæ,' by the same printer. Amongst the manuscripts are an important Liber Elyensis; New Testament, translated by Wycliffe; various illuminated Horæ; a Missale Romanum, with miniatures by a Milanese artist, executed for Ludovico Sforza il Moro; an Officium pro Defunctis, with Anglo-Norman illuminations; Bedæ Exposicio in Lucam, executed by a Spanish scribe, circa 1480, for Ferdinand, King of Castile; Glanville's Propriétaire des Choses, with twenty-one miniatures; Graduale, with beautiful illuminations; Suetonius, written in 1419 by G. Vertari de Padulo; a beautiful manuscript of Vegetius de Mulomedicina et de Curis Boum, &c.

THE action of the Teachers' Training Syndicate of Cambridge University appears to be meeting a decidedly felt want, for thirty-eight candidates presented themselves for examination last year in the history, theory, and practice of education, of whom twenty-eight passed, the standard reached being somewhat higher than in the previous year. Fifteen pupils of the Bishopsgate Training College obtained certificates of practical efficiency.

Prof. Kuenen, of Leyden, will deliver the next series of Hibbert Lectures.

THE first special election of the Athenæum Club took place on Tuesday, the 14th, when the choice of the committee fell upon Prof. F. M. Balfour, Mr. Henry Irving, and the Rev. Prof. W. Robertson Smith.

MR. KARL BLIND will have in the March number of the Gentleman's Magazine an essay on 'New Finds in Shetlandic and Welsh Folk-lore, giving a number of mermaid, nix, water-horse, fish, and cat stories, gathered directly from the lips of the people.

A series of sketches by the author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman,' entitled 'Plain Speaking,' will shortly be published by Messrs. Hurst & Blackett. The same firm will also issue during the coming month Miss Hay's new novel, 'Dorothy's Venture.'

MR. JOSEPH HUGHES will publish towards the end of the month a new illustrated school magazine, entitled The Scholar.

Mr. William Andrews, honorary secretary of the Hull Literary Club, has in the press a new work, entitled 'Typographical Curiosities.'

According to the Bengal Education Report for 1880, the number of students in the colleges of that province affiliated to the Calcutta University was 2,526, showing the unprecedented increase of 21 per cent. over the number in 1879. The total expenditure on collegiate education in Government and aided schools was over 41 lakhs of rupees, of which nearly 21 lakhs were contributed by the State. The Lieutenant-Governor, reviewing the Report, states that it is impossible for Government to keep pace with the growing demands for higher education, and that the fees of most of the colleges should be increased. The result of the university examinations was satisfactory. Of the 813 candidates at the First Arts, and the 325 at the B.A., examination 38 per cent. passed, a

higher per-centage than in the previous year. For the M.A. examination 46 competed, of whom 29 were successful, 19 with

WHEN Berthold Auerbach set out for the South he resolved, it is said, never to return to his native country, so mortified was he with her internal condition, and above all with the treatment accorded to the Jews. It is also said that he declared that he desired it to be made known after his death that he died of sorrow and shame for the present state of the Fatherland, in the future of which he had lost all faith.

It is proposed to observe the 22nd of March at Weimar, the fiftieth anniversary of the death of Goethe. The vault of the Grand Dukes, in which the poet lies, will be opened and wreaths placed on the coffin.

Our Naples Correspondent writes :-

"Not many months have passed since I announced a literary enterprise of which Signora Fanny Zampini-Salazaro was the directress. The object was, and is, to introduce a higher culture amongst her countrywomen, by issuing a series of works, original or translations, under the title of the 'Biblioteca Azzurra,' and the first of the series, a translation into Italian of 'The Ogilvies,' by Mrs. Craik, has just been published......' The Ogilvies' is well got up, well printed, and translated with great precision and elegance; and the object which the directress of the 'Biblioteca Azzurra' has in view, the elevation of the character of woman in Italy, is above all praise, and highly deserving of support. Nor is it a solitary effort which is being made in Naples. In all the great centres of this fair land, so lately redeemed—in Milan, in Florence, and in Rome-woman is working for the eleva-tion of her sex, and through her influence it may be confidently anticipated that the whole population will be rebaptized into a higher and nobler life."

SCIENCE

The Year Book of Photography for 1882. Edited by H. Baden Pritchard, F.C.S.—The editor claims for this volume a somewhat high character. It is, he says, "a complete epitome of the present state of photography." We have carefully examined the book, and we think Mr. Pritchard can fairly establish his claim. He has, with nearly seventy contributors, gathered together everything new or important in the practice of the photographic art. The book is illustrated sufficiently to convey correct ideas of the pieces of apparatus represented. A word on the portrait of Mongo Ponton prefixed to the volume appears necessary. It is printed by Klic', of Vienna, from an etching upon copper, produced by a process named by its discoverer "heliogravure." It is evidently a modification of one of the processes in which the bichromate of potash and gelatine plays so important a part. It is especially appropriate here, as Mongo Ponton was the first to point out the influence of light in changing the condition of this salt of chromium.

The Water Supply of England and Wales. By Charles E. De Rance. (Stanford.)—The author of this volume has had most favourable opportunities for studying an important problem. De Rance's connexion with the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom has made him familiar with the general geological phenomena distinguishing the great drainage areas from which the largest quantities of potable waters are derived. As secretary of the committee of inquiry into the underground circulation of water named by the British Association, and as a contributor to the inquiry instituted by the Council of the

ith

for

to

nd

he

nis

or

he

of

ry

I

ss. er

er he of

en

on

ir

d

2

Society of Arts into the large question of the water supply, he has been led to study all the conditions, physical and geological, which cha-racterize the drainage systems of these islands, and of the catchment basins from which our cities and towns obtain their supplies. Mr. De Rance, following the Report of the Rivers Pol-lution Commission, informs his readers that the rainfall of England throughout the entire area lying west of a line ranging from Shields to Reading exceeds 25 inches per annum; and that west of a line trending from Shields to Start Point the rainfall around the Lower Palæozoic rocks forming the elevated tracts of the English lake districts, of Wales, and of Dartmoor, amounts to more than 75 inches per annum. One inch of rainfall has been carefully measured and found to equal 14,355,280 gallons per square mile. Such a rainfall spread over 365 days give 62 gallons per day per acre, or 40,000 gallons to each square mile. After making every allowance for the loss of water by evaporation, by surface drainage, the absorption of water by the soil for the necessities of vegetable growth, and for the percolation of this fluid through the rocks, a most sufficient water supply remains for all our larger cities and towns and for our rural population. The Reports of the Rivers Pollution Commission suggest, rather than prove, the fact that nearly all our streams, our shallow springs, and very many of our deep wells are more or less impregnated with organic matter. Consequently, although there is an abundance of water, the extent to which contamination is going on in it everywhere is an inquiry giving rise to a considerable amount of The Reports of the Rivers Pollution Commission are so exceedingly extensive, the inquiry was spread over so many years, and the publication, which commenced in 1867 and was continued until 1875, is so complicated with evidence and special subsidiary reports, that it is only after much labour, and even then with much difficulty, that satisfactory information can be gleaned from those volumes. Mr. De Rance's book may be regarded as a digest of those reports, with a considerable amount of original matter, obtained by special inquiry pursued with much industry. All the river systems are described, and 215 catchment basins are especially examined. In connexion with the river systems a considerable amount of information as to the character of the country drained by the larger rivers and their principal tributaries is given. Especially the author has made extensive inquiries into the existence of cotton mills, paper works, woollen manufactures, and other industrial establishments likely to pollute the rivers with their refuse, which are allowed to exist without any arrangements for preventing the flow of offensive substances into streams which afterwards supply the inhabitants of towns with water. Upwards of five hundred pages of this volume are devoted to the rivers and drainage areas of the country. We have compared the descriptions and returns given by Mr. De Rance with those published by the Rivers Pollution Commission. Generally they have been found to agree; but there are some points which are not in accord, to which the especial attention of the author is directed. A chapter is devoted to "The Propagation of Epidemics by Potable Water." We feel that it would have been safer to have omitted this altogether, as the subject remains in an unsatisfactory hypothetical state, or to have considerably extended it, by giving the most recent and the more refined investigations, and the conclusions which have been drawn from those researches. As it stands this chapter is very needlessly alarming, since it leads the general reader to suppose that drainage poisons all our drinking waters, and that we are doomed to exist and suffer without a remedy, which is not by any means the correct statement of the case. This volume must prove very useful; but if, after accumulating the large amount of information which he has arranged not very methodic-

ally within its pages, Mr. De Rance had, with his experience to aid him, carefully thought over the whole subject, and given some suggestions for the guidance of the local boards to whom the improvements of the water supply will be committed, he would have added considerably to the value of his labours.

GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

The Royal Geographical Society have received an answer from Lord Northbrook to their letter in support of the memorial of Mr. Valentine Smith, urging that an expedition be sent next summer towards Franz Josef Land in search of his relative, Mr. Leigh Smith. The Government decline to send themselves an expedition, but express their willingness to contribute 5,000/. towards the expenses of one, provided that a sufficient sum be raised, and that the Admiralty have a voice in the matter of instructions given to the commander. A committee of experienced Arctic officers and travellers will soon be organized to draw up the plan of operation; mean time efforts will be made to raise the rest of the money required to meet the whole estimated cost of 14,000%.

Mr. O'Donovan, the Daily News correspondent in the Turkoman country, will read a paper on Merv and the other districts he visited at the meeting of the Royal Geographical Society on March 27th. Mr. O'Donovan profited by his unique opportunities to make geographical observations of considerable general interest and

Letters from Axim state that King Blay of Eastern Apollonia (as well as all the neighbouring chiefs of importance) was preparing to give Capt. Burton a suitable reception on his arrival, his fame as a traveller and explorer having preceded him. The Senegal, by which steamer Capts. Burton and Cameron proceeded to the coast from Madeira, was due at Axim on Monday, the 23rd ult.

The Government of India have expressed satisfaction at the complete success which attended the Indian department at the recent Geographical Congress and Exhibition at Venice, and have officially acknowledged the services of General Sir Henry Thuillier, Col. Haig, and Capt. Baird in connexion therewith.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL NOTES.

In the January number of his Revue d'Anthropologie Prof. Topinard publishes results obtained by him from Broca's registers of observations on the weight of the brain when unaffected by disease. Only 432 out of about a thousand came within this limitation. The maximum weight in males was attained between the ages of thirty and thirty-five; in females between twenty-five and thirty, if not even earlier. The diminution in weight between the maximum and that at extreme old age is about 10 per cent. in both The difference in absolute weight between the averages of the male and female brains is nearly 14 per cent; but the effect of this is diminished about one half when the observations are analyzed in detail. The variations in the weights registered are not so great as in previous collections of observations, and this leads Dr. Topinard to the conclusion that records of exremely high weights should be accepted with reserve. The case of Cuvier, whose brain weighed 1,829 grammes (10 per cent. more than the highest weight in these registers), is accounted for as abnormal; a well-organized brain need not much exceed the average weight. illustrated by Broca's own brain, which weighed 1,485 grammes, or about 10 per cent. more than the average of those between the ages of fiftyfive and sixty contained in his registers. The observations relate, of course, mainly to a class of society living by daily labour and not much occupied with brain-work.

The annual proceedings in relation to the conscription in Paris furnish information as to the average height of young men in that city between twenty and twenty-one years of age. It ranges from 5 ft. 4½ in. in the arrondissement of Belleville to 5 ft. 5½ in. in that of the Champs Elysées, which also headed the list last year. The question is raised whether this advantage in height is due to better conditions of life or to the presence among the inhabitants in greater number of persons belonging to tall blonde races; and it is suggested that the surgeons engaged in the measurement should be requested to record also the colour of eves to settle this point.

also the colour of eyes to settle this point.

The prize founded by Madame Broca will be adjudged in 1884 by the Society of Anthropology of Paris to the author of the best written or printed memoir on a subject of human anatomy, comparative anatomy, or physiology from an anthropological point of view. The memoirs are to be in the French language, but anthropologists of all countries will be invited to com-

Dr. A. de Torok has been appointed Professor of Anthropology at Buda-Pesth, and instructed to form a museum of anthropology there. He is a member of the Society of Anthropology of Paris, and a contributor to its proceedings and to the Revue d'Anthropologie.

ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

The Lalande Prize of the French Academy has been adjudged for the year 1881 to Mr. Lewis Swift, of Rochester, N. Y., who has discovered in the short space of about four years no less than seven comets, one of them being a return of a comet of short period originally discovered by Tempel. The Valz Prize has been awarded to Mr. Gill, Her Majesty's Astronomer at the Cape of Good Hope, for his labours in the determination of the solar parallax, both by observations of Mars at Ascension in 1877 and by observations of the small planet Juno in 1874 at Mauritius, where he had gone with Lord Lindsay (now Earl of Crawford and Balcarres) to observe the transit of Venus.

We have received the Sixteenth Report of the Board of Visitors of the Melbourne Observatory, together with the Government Astronomer's Annual Report to the Board, issued in August last. There does not appear to be any-thing of a special character in the latter, unless it be Mr. Ellery's remark that the work with the large telescope had been somewhat interfered with by the great influx of visitors to Melbourne on the occasion of the International Exhibition, and his desire to accede as far as possible to their frequent requests to see some of the heavenly bodies through it. In all other respects we have the usual record of continuous and useful work. A large number of observations of Tebbutt's bright comet was made as long as it continued visible. But the comet (a, 1881) discovered by Mr. Swift on the 1st of May was looked for in vain, and it is to be presumed that before it came into a position where it would have been visible in the southern hemisphere, it had become too faint to be seen even with large telescopes, so that the European and North American observations in May were probably all that were made.

SOCIETIES.

ROYAL.—Feb. 9.—The President in the chair.— The Right Hon. H. Fawcett was admitted into the Society.—The following papers were read: 'Note on Mr. Russell's Paper "On Certain Definite Integrals, No. X.," by Mr. W. Spottiswoode,—and 'Report of an Examination of the Meteorites of Cranbourne, Australia; of Rowton, Shropshire; and of Middlesbrough, in Yorkshire,' by Mr. W. Flight.

GEOGRAPHICAL.—Fr.b. 13.— Right Hon. Lord Aberdare, President, in the chair.—The following gentlemen were elected Fellows: The Earl of Dysart, Major C. Wyndham Murray, Col. F. R. W. Sibthorp, Rev. A. Wild, Messrs. C. E. De Rance, P. Fenwick, A. J. Gavne, J. A. Jackson, H. T. Munro, J. A. Pybus, and F. Young.—The paper read was 'On the Geography of the Birthplace and Cradle of the Mahratta Power in Western India,' by Sir Richard Temple, Bart.

are now offering remuneration, in order, doubtless, to be in his good graces when a copyright convention gives him freedom of contract.

It is rumoured that the Canadians are desirous of absolute independence in the matter of copyright, and that the Hon. Wm. Macdougall will introduce a Bill on the subject in the present session of the Dominion Parliament. The complaint of the Canadians is that English books are too dear; yet our sixpenny editions are cheaper than any which they can produce themselves or import from the United States.

The letters which Mr. Edward Cant-Wall wrote while special commissioner of the Standard in Ireland will be published immediately by Messrs. Chatto & Windus, with the title of 'Ireland under the Land Act.' The writer has added an appendix giving an account of the leading cases decided under the Act.

Mr. Gallenga's new work, to which we have already referred, will be entitled 'A Summer Holiday in Russia.' He has devoted considerable attention to the Jewish question. The work will contain chapters on Odessa, Kieff, and Warsaw, to each of which the author will add an appendix recording his views on the subject of the outrages perpetrated on the Jews in those cities.

It is said that Mr. Mudie has as many as a thousand copies in circulation of that much-talked-of romance 'John Inglesant,' to which the Athenœum was the first paper to call attention, reviewing it in October, 1880.

The friends of the late Rev. George Williams, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, formerly Fellow of King's College, and well known to many old Cantabs, have offered to the University the sum of 300l., to found an annual prize in connexion with the Theological Tripos. It is proposed to give it to the student most distinguished in the papers on doctrine and the ancient liturgies in the second part of the Theological Tripos. We may add, by the way, that Mr. Maskell's revised editions of his well-known treatises on ritualistic matters will be published presently by the Clarenden Press.

The Rev. Alfred Ainger, who has just finished a volume on Charles Lamb for Mr. Morley's "English Men of Letters" Series, intends to follow it up by a reprint of 'The Essays of Elia,' with introduction and notes, which will be published by Messrs. Macmillan & Co. in their "Golden Treasury" Series.

Mr. Beresford Hoff, M.P., is going to sell a portion of his extensive library. The books will be dispersed by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge in March. Among the treasures with which Mr. Hope is parting are the first edition of the 'Biblia Polyglotta,' published by Cardinal Ximenez; the first edition of Homer in Greek; 'Ciceronis Epistole,' printed in 1470 by Suueynheim and Pannartz; Colgani 'Acta Sanctorum Hiberniæ'; 'Lyra Postillæ,' printed in 1471-72 by Sweynheim and Pannartz; first edition of Plato in Greek; Cardinal Pole's excessively rare 'Ecclesiasticæ Unitatis Defensio'; the first four folio editions of Shakspeare's plays; 'Breviarium in Usum Ecclesiæ B. Mariæ de Belna,' from

the library of Marguerite de Valois, in her beautiful binding, covered with her devices stamped in gold; 'Chronycle of Englonde,' printed by Wynkyn de Worde; and Capgrave's 'Legenda Nova Angliæ,' by the same printer. Amongst the manuscripts are an important Liber Elyensis; New Testament, translated by Wycliffe; various illuminated Horæ; a Missale Romanum, with miniatures by a Milanese artist, executed for Ludovico Sforza il Moro; an Officium pro Defunctis, with Anglo-Norman illuminations; Bedæ Exposicio in Lucam, executed by a Spanish scribe, circa 1480, for Ferdinand, King of Castile; Glanville's Propriétaire des Choses, with twenty-one miniatures; Graduale, with beautiful illuminations; Suetonius, written in 1419 by G. Vertari de Padulo; a beautiful manuscript of Vegetius de Mulomedicina et de Curis Boum, &c.

The action of the Teachers' Training Syndicate of Cambridge University appears to be meeting a decidedly felt want, for thirty-eight candidates presented themselves for examination last year in the history, theory, and practice of education, of whom twenty-eight passed, the standard reached being somewhat higher than in the previous year. Fifteen pupils of the Bishopsgate Training College obtained certificates of practical efficiency.

PROF. KUENEN, of Leyden, will deliver the next series of Hibbert Lectures.

THE first special election of the Athenaeum Club took place on Tuesday, the 14th, when the choice of the committee fell upon Prof. F. M. Balfour, Mr. Henry Irving, and the Rev. Prof. W. Robertson Smith.

Mr. Karl Blind will have in the March number of the Gentleman's Magazine an essay on 'New Finds in Shetlandic and Welsh Folk-lore,' giving a number of mermaid, nix, water-horse, fish, and cat stories, gathered directly from the lips of the people.

A SERIES of sketches by the author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman,' entitled 'Plain Speaking,' will shortly be published by Messrs. Hurst & Blackett. The same firm will also issue during the coming month Miss Hay's new novel, 'Dorothy's Venture.'

Mr. Joseph Hughes will publish towards the end of the month a new illustrated school magazine, entitled *The Scholar*.

Mr. William Andrews, honorary secretary of the Hull Literary Club, has in the press a new work, entitled 'Typographical Curiosities.'

According to the Bengal Education Report for 1880, the number of students in the colleges of that province affiliated to the Calcutta University was 2,526, showing the unprecedented increase of 21 per cent. over the number in 1879. The total expenditure on collegiate education in Government and aided schools was over 4½ lakhs of rupees, of which nearly 2½ lakhs were contributed by the State. The Lieutenant-Governor, reviewing the Report, states that it is impossible for Government to keep pace with the growing demands for higher education, and that the fees of most of the colleges should be increased. The result of the university examinations was satisfactory. Of the 813 candidates at the First Arts, and the 325 at the B.A., examination 38 per cent. passed, a

higher per-centage than in the previous year. For the M.A. examination 46 competed, of whom 29 were successful, 19 with honours.

When Berthold Auerbach set out for Mentone he resolved, it is said, never to return to his native country, so mortified was he with her internal condition, and above all with the treatment accorded to the Jews. It is also said that he declared that he desired it to be made known after his death that he died of sorrow and shame for the present state of the Fatherland, in the future of which he had lost all faith.

It is proposed to observe the 22nd of March at Weimar, the fiftieth anniversary of the death of Goethe. The vault of the Grand Dukes, in which the poet lies, will be opened and wreaths placed on the coffin.

Our Naples Correspondent writes :-

"Not many months have passed since I announced a literary enterprise of which Signora Fanny Zampini-Salazaro was the directress. The object was, and is, to introduce a higher culture amongst her countrywomen, by issuing a series of works, original or translations, under the title of the 'Biblioteca Azzurra,' and the first of the series, a translation into Italian of 'The Ogilvies,' by Mrs. Craik, has just been published.....' The Ogilvies' is well got up, well printed, and translated with great precision and elegance; and the object which the directress of the 'Biblioteca Azzurra' has in view, the elevation of the character of woman in Italy, is above all praise, and highly deserving of support. Nor is it a solitary effort which is being made in Naples. In all the great centres of this fair land, so lately redeemed—in Milan, in Florence, and in Rome—woman is working for the elevation of her sex, and through her influence it may be confidently anticipated that the whole population will be rebaptized into a higher and nobler life."

SCIENCE

The Year Book of Photography for 1882. Edited by H. Baden Pritchard, F.C.S.—The editor claims for this volume a somewhat high character. It is, he says, "a complete epitome of the present state of photography." We have carefully examined the book, and we think Mr. Pritchard can fairly establish his claim. He has, with nearly seventy contributors, gathered together everything new or important in the practice of the photographic art. The book is illustrated sufficiently to convey correct ideas of the pieces of apparatus represented. A word on the portrait of Mongo Ponton prefixed to the volume appears necessary. It is printed by Klic', of Vienna, from an etching upon copper, produced by a process named by its discoverer "heliogravure." It is evidently a modification of one of the processes in which the bichromate of potash and gelatine plays so important a part. It is especially appropriate here, as Mongo Ponton was the first to point out the influence of light in changing the condition of this salt of chromium.

The Water Supply of England and Wales. By Charles E. De Rance. (Stanford.)—The author of this volume has had most favourable opportunities for studying an important problem. Mr. De Rance's connexion with the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom has made him familiar with the general geological phenomena, distinguishing the great drainage areas from which the largest quantities of potable waters are derived. As secretary of the committee of inquiry into the underground circulation of water named by the British Association, and as a contributor to the inquiry instituted by the Council of the

119

m-

th

or

to

be

nd

10

at.

is

le

١f

1

Society of Arts into the large question of the water supply, he has been led to study all the conditions, physical and geological, which cha-racterize the drainage systems of these islands, and of the catchment basins from which our cities and towns obtain their supplies. Mr. De Rance, following the Report of the Rivers Pol-Commission, informs his readers that the rainfall of England throughout the entire area rainfall or enguand throughout the entire area lying west of a line ranging from Shields to Reading exceeds 25 inches per annum; and that west of a line trending from Shields to Start Point the rainfall around the Lower Palæozoic rocks forming the elevated tracts of the English lake districts, of Wales, and of Dartmoor, amounts to more than 75 inches per annum. One inch of rainfall has been carefully measured and found to equal 14,355,280 gallons per square mile. Such a rainfall spread over 365 days give 62 gallons per day per acre, or 40,000 gallons to each square mile. After making every allowance for the loss of water by evaporation, by surface drainage, the absorption of water by the soil for the necessities of vegetable growth, and for the percolation of this fluid through the rocks, a most sufficient water supply remains for all our larger cities and towns and for our rural population. The Reports of the Rivers Pollution Commission suggest, rather than prove, the fact that nearly all our streams, our shallow springs, and very many of our deep wells are more or less impregnated with organic matter. Consequently, although there is an abundance of water, the extent to which contamination is going on in it everywhere is an inquiry giving rise to a considerable amount of anxiety. The Reports of the Rivers Pollution Commission are so exceedingly extensive, the inquiry was spread over so many years, and the publication, which commenced in 1867 and was continued until 1875, is so complicated with evidence and special subsidiary reports, that it is only after much labour, and even then with much difficulty, that satisfactory information can be gleaned from those volumes. Mr. De Rance's book may be regarded as a digest of those reports, with a considerable amount of original matter, obtained by special inquiry pursued with much industry. All the river systems are described, and 215 catchment basins are especially examined. In connexion with the river systems a considerable amount of information as to the character of the country drained by the larger rivers and their principal tributaries is given. Especially the author has made extensive inquiries into the existence of cotton mills, paper works, woollen manufactures, and other industrial establishments likely to pollute the rivers with their refuse, which are allowed to exist without any arrangements for preventing the flow of offensive substances into streams which afterwards supply the inhabitants of towns with water. Upwards of five hundred pages of this volume are devoted to the rivers and drainage areas of the country. We have compared the descriptions and returns given by Mr. De Rance with those published by the Rivers Pollution Commission. Generally they have been found to agree; but there are some points which are not in accord, to which the especial attention of the author is directed. A chapter is devoted to "The Propagation of Epidemics by Potable Water." We feel that it would have been safer to have omitted this altogether, as the subject remains in an unsatisfactory hypothetical state, or to have considerably extended it, by giving the most recent and the more refined investigations, and the conclusions which have been drawn from those researches. As it stands this chapter is very needlessly alarming, since it leads the general reader to suppose that drainage poisons all our drinking waters, and that we are doomed to exist and suffer without a remedy, which is not by any means the correct statement of the case. This volume must prove very useful; but if, after accumulating the large amount of information which he has arranged not very methodic-

ally within its pages, Mr. De Rance had, with his experience to aid him, carefully thought over the whole subject, and given some suggestions for the guidance of the local boards to whom the improvements of the water supply will be committed, he would have added considerably to the value of his labours.

GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

The Royal Geographical Society have received an answer from Lord Northbrook to their letter in support of the memorial of Mr. Valentine Smith, urging that an expedition be sent next summer towards Franz Josef Land in search of his relative, Mr. Leigh Smith. The Government decline to send themselves an expedition, but express their willingness to contribute 5,000l. towards the expenses of one, provided that a sufficient sum be raised, and that the Admiralty have a voice in the matter of instructions given to the commander. A committee of experienced Arctic officers and travellers will soon be organized to draw up the plan of operation; mean time efforts will be made to raise the rest of the money required to meet the whole estimated cost of 14,000l.

Mr. O'Donovan, the Daily News correspondent in the Turkoman country, will read a paper on Merv and the other districts he visited at the meeting of the Royal Geographical Society on March 27th. Mr. O'Donovan profited by his unique opportunities to make geographical observations of considerable general interest and

Letters from Axim state that King Blay of Eastern Apollonia (as well as all the neighbouring chiefs of importance) was preparing to give Capt. Burton a suitable reception on his arrival, his fame as a traveller and explorer having preceded him. The Senegal, by which steamer Capts. Burton and Cameron proceeded to the coast from Madeira, was due at Axim on Monday, the 23rd ult.

The Government of India have expressed satisfaction at the complete success which attended the Indian department at the recent Geographical Congress and Exhibition at Venice, and have officially acknowledged the services of General Sir Henry Thuillier, Col. Haig, and Capt. Baird in connexion therewith.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL NOTES.

In the January number of his Revue d'Anthropologie Prof. Topinard publishes results obtained by him from Broca's registers of observations on the weight of the brain when unaffected by dis-Only 432 out of about a thousand came within this limitation. The maximum weight in males was attained between the ages of thirty and thirty-five; in females between twenty-five and thirty, if not even earlier. The diminution in weight between the maximum and that at extreme old age is about 10 per cent. in both sexes. The difference in absolute weight between the averages of the male and female brains is nearly 14 per cent.; but the effect of this is diminished about one-half when the observations are analyzed in detail. The variations in the weights registered are not so great as in previous collections of observations, and this leads Dr. Topinard to the conclusion that records of extremely high weights should be accepted with reserve. The case of Cuvier, whose brain weighed 1,829 grammes (10 per cent. more than weighed 1,829 grammes (10 per cent. more than the highest weight in these registers), is accounted for as abnormal; a well-organized brain need not much exceed the average weight. This is illustrated by Broca's own brain, which weighed 1,485 grammes, or about 10 per cent. more than the average of those between the ages of fiftyfive and sixty contained in his registers. observations relate, of course, mainly to a class of society living by daily labour and not much occupied with brain-work.

The annual proceedings in relation to the conscription in Paris furnish information as to the average height of young men in that city between twenty and twenty-one years of age. It ranges from 5 ft. 4½ in. in the arrondissement of Belleville to 5 ft. 5½ in. in that of the Champs Elysées, which also headed the list last year. The question is raised whether this advantage in height is due to better conditions of life or to the presence among the inhabitants in greater number of persons belonging to tall blonde races; and it is suggested that the surgeons engaged in the measurement should be requested to record also the colour of eves to settle this point.

also the colour of eyes to settle this point.

The prize founded by Madame Broca will be adjudged in 1884 by the Society of Anthropology of Paris to the author of the best written or printed memoir on a subject of human anatomy, comparative anatomy, or physiology from an anthropological point of view. The memoirs are to be in the French language, but anthropologists of all countries will be invited to com-

Dr. A. de Torok has been appointed Professor of Anthropology at Buda-Pesth, and instructed to form a museum of anthropology there. He is a member of the Society of Anthropology of Paris, and a contributor to its proceedings and to the Revue d'Anthropologie.

ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

THE Lalande Prize of the French Academy has been adjudged for the year 1881 to Mr. Lewis Swift, of Rochester, N. Y., who has discovered in the short space of about four years no less than seven comets, one of them being a return of a comet of short period originally discovered by Tempel. The Valz Prize has been awarded to Mr. Gill, Her Majesty's Astronomer at the Cape of Good Hope, for his labours in the determination of the solar parallax, both by observations of Mars at Ascension in 1877 and by observations of the small planet Juno in 1874 at Mauritius, where he had gone with Lord Lindsay (now Earl of Crawford and Balcarres) to observe the transit of Venus.

We have received the Sixteenth Report of the Board of Visitors of the Melbourne Observatory, together with the Government Astronomer's Annual Report to the Board, issued in August last. There does not appear to be anything of a special character in the latter, unless it be Mr. Ellery's remark that the work with the large telescope had been somewhat interfered with by the great influx of visitors to Melbourne on the occasion of the International Exhibition, and his desire to accede as far as possible to their frequent requests to see some of the heavenly bodies through it. In all other respects we have the usual record of continuous and useful work. A large number of observations of Tebbutt's bright comet was made as long as it continued visible. But the comet (a, 1881) discovered by Mr. Swift on the 1st of May was looked for in vain, and it is to be presumed that before it came into a position where it would have been visible in the southern hemisphere, it had become too faint to be seen even with large telescopes, so that the European and North American observations in May were probably all that were made.

SOCIETIES.

ROYAL.—Feb. 9.—The President in the chair.— The Right Hon. H. Fawcett was admitted into the Society.—The following papers were read: 'Note on Mr. Russell's Paper 'On Certain Definite Integrals, No. X.," by Mr. W. Spottiswoode,—and 'Report of an Examination of the Meteorites of Cranbourne, Australia; of Rowton, Shropshire; and of Middlesbrough, in Yorkshire,' by Mr. W. Flight.

Geography of the Birthplace and Cradle of the Mahratta Power in Western India, by Sir Richard Temple, and French and Cradle of the Mahratta Power in Western India, by Sir Richard Temple, Bart.

Nº 28

added This co but the and alk iodide

spread M. des Sc mome the ga observ water

a syst which which

Ja

ASTRONOMICAL.—Feb. 10.—Annual General Meeting.—Mr. J. R. Hind, President, in the chair.—Messrs. H. J. Bell and A. Hilger and the Rev. H. G. B. Hunt were elected Fellows.—The Annual Report was read, from which it appeared that only one minor planet was discovered during the year 1881: this was found by Herr Palisa, of Vienna. Seven comets were observed during the year 1881. The first was discovered by Mr. Lewis Swift on April 30th. The second was discovered by Mr. Tebbut in Australia; this was the first of the two large comets which were observed everywhere in the northern hemisphere. The third was discovered by Mr. Tebbutt in Australia; this was the first of the two large comets which were observed everywhere in the northern hemisphere. The third comet of the year was discovered in America by M. Schäberle, of Ann Arbor Observatory; this was the second of the two large comets. The fourth was Encke's comet; the fifth a small comet discovered by Mr. Barnard, of Nashville, Tennessee; the sixth is an interesting periodical comet discovered on the morning of October 4th by Mr. Denning, at Clifton. It is found to have a period of 3,0707 days, and its orbit passes near to the orbits of Venus, the earth, and Mercury; it will, therefore, probably be affected by considerable perturbations due to these planets. The seventh comet was discovered on November 16th by Mr. L. Swift, of Rochester, U.S.A. America thus claims the discovery of four of the seven comets which have been observed during the year.—The President delivered an address on presenting the gold medal of the Society to Mr. D. Gill for his heliometric observations of Mars made at Ascension, and his discussion of his results. After reviewing the early attempts of Cassini and Flamsteed to determine the sun's distance by observations of Mars at opposition, he proceeded to give an account of Mr. Gill's expedicion to the Leland of Flamsteed to determine the sun's distance by observa-tions of Mars at opposition, he proceeded to give an account of Mr. Gill's expedition to the Island of Ascension, and of his method of making and re-ducing his observations. According to the deter-mination of the parallax obtained by Mr. Gill, the earth's mean distance from the sun is 93,080,000 miles. The medal was handed to the Earl of Craw-ford of Exercises Secretary to transmit Mr. Gill with miles. The medal was handed to the Earl of Crawford, as Foreign Secretary, to transmit to Mr. Gill at the Cape of Good Hope.—The following gentlemen were declared to be elected as Officers and Council of the Society for the ensuing year: President, E. J. Stone; Vive-Presidents, J. C. Adams, W. H. M. Christie, J. R. Hind, and H. J. S. Smith; Treasurer, F. Barrow; Secretaries, J. W. L. Glaisher and E. Knobel; Foreign Secretary, The Earl of Crawford and Balcarres; Council, Sir G. B. Airy, J. Campbell, A. Caylev, A. A. Common, G. H. Darwin, W. Downing, E. Dunkin, W. Huggins, G. Knott, A. Marth, E. Neison, and A. C. Ranyard.

Geological. — Feb. 8.— Mr. R. Etheridge, President, in the chair.—Messrs. R. Henderson, W. John, and J. R. M. Robertson were elected Fellows; and Prof. S. Lovén, of Stockholm, a Foreign Member.—The following communications were read: 'Description of some Iguanodon Remains discovered at Brook, Isle of Wight, indicating a New Species, Iguanodon Seelyi.' by Mr. J. W. Hulke,—and 'On a peculiar Bed of Angular Drift on the High Lower-Chalk Plain between Didcot and Chilton,' by Prof. J. Prestwich. J. Prestwich.

Society of Antiquaries,—Fcb. 9.—Mr. H. Reeve, V.P., in the chair.—Mr. J. J. Foster exhibited two curious bronze objects, a glass bead, and a drawing of an anchor, all of which had been found at Lytchett Bay, Dorset. The bronze objects may possibly have formed part of some horse furniture, and were of an Oriental type.—Mr. J. H. Middleton communicated a short account of the discovery, on February 8th, of some wall painting of the time of Henry VIII., done in tempera on plaster, in one of the rooms of the late Canon Leighton's residence at Westminster. These remains were found on the removal of some oak panelling. The design, which was in white with black outlines, consisted of an oval shield, charged with France and England quarterly, with lion and dragon as supporters, at the sides human figures growing out of a profusion of quarterly, with lion and dragon as supporters, at the sides human figures growing out of a profusion of arabesque scrollwork. Mr. Middleton stated that the painting was strongly Holbeinesque in character.—Mr. A. Nesbitt exhibited a grant of land from Sigismund III.. King of Poland (1589), with the great seals of Poland and Lithuania attached.—Mr. W. Wansey exhibited, through Mr. Freshfield, a roll on which were figured the implements of the Passion, with a set of verses on each of them. A similar Passionale has been published by the Early English Text Society.—Mr. E. Peacock communicated a transcript of the inventories of Sir W. Fairfax, Knight, of Walton and of Gilling Castle. The inventories belonged to the years 1594 and 1627, and the original manuscript of them is preserved in the library at Nostel Priory.

ZOOLOGICAL.—Feb. 7.—Prof. W. H. Flower, President, in the chair.—Mr. H. Seebohm made remarks on a series of goldfinches (obtained at Krasnoyarsk, in Central Asia) which presented every form of transition between Carduelis major and Carduelis acniceps.—The Secretary exhibited two hybrid ducks,

obtained on some ornamental water near Darlington.

—Papers were read: by Mr. St. George Mivart, on
the classification and distribution of the Æluroidea.

He regarded this sub-order as best divisible into
three families, (1) Felidæ, (2) Viverridæ, (3)
Hyænidæ. The Felidæ he proposed to subdivide
into but two genera, Felis and Cynælurus; the
Viverridæ into five sub-families, (1) Viverrinæ,
(2) Galidictinæ, (3) Euplerinæ, (4) Cryptoproctinæ,
and (5) Herpestinæ. The Hyænidæ were referred to
two sub-families, (1) Protelinæ and (2) Hyoninæ.
The author regarded Cryptoprocta as a true
viverrine animal, attaching but little importance to
dental characters save as discriminating species and
genera. The Galidictinæ were arranged to include
the genera Galidictis, Galidia, and Hemigalidia, the
last-named genus having been instituted for the
species previously known as Galidia olivacea and
Galidia concolor,—by Mr. W. A. Forbes, on some
points in the anatomy of the Indian darter (Plotus
melanegaster), and especially on the mechanism of obtained on some ornamental water near Darlington. melanogaster), and especially on the mechanism of the neck in this genus in connexion with the habits of the birds,—from Prof. P. M. Duncan, on some recent corals collected by Mr. J. Y. Johnson, at a few fathoms' depth, in the sea off Funchal, Madeira,— and by Mr. S. O. Ridley, on the arrangement of the Corallidae.

SOCIETY OF ARTS. — Feb. 13.—Sir F. Bramwell in the chair.—Capt. Abney delivered the third of the course of Cantor Lectures On Recent Advances in Photography.'

Feb. 15.—Mr. T. W. Boord in the chair.—Thirteen

candidates were proposed for election as Members.

—A paper 'On the Art of Turning' was read by Mr.

J. N. Hasluck.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.—Feb. 14.—Sir F. Bramwell, V.P., in the chair.—The paper read was 'On Air-Refrigerating Machinery and its Applications,' by Mr. J. J. Coleman.

MATHEMATICAL.—Feb. 9.—Mr. S. Roberts, President, in the chair.—Mr. J. H. Tompson was elected a Member, and Mrs. Bryant was admitted into the Society.—Mr. Tucker read a short abstract of a paper, by Mr. H. M. Jeffery, 'On Plane Curves of the Fourth Order with Quadruple Asymptotes.'—The Chairman communicated some results connected with Euler's formula connecting the sum of the divisors of a number with the pentagonal numbers and somewhat number with the pentagonal numbers, and remarked that the formula really expressed the equality of the sum of the divisors to the sum of the mth powers of the roots of a certain equation.—Mr. Hammond and Mr. Tucker also made short communications.

NEW SHAKSPERE.—Fcb. 10.—Mr. F. J. Furnivall in the chair.—Rev. M. W. Mayow read a paper 'On Hamlet's "Speech of some dozen or sixteen lines."'—Dr. F. Landmann read a paper 'On Shakspere and Euphuism: Euphuism an Adaptation of the Spanish Guevara,' showing that the affectations ridiculed by Shakspeare in 'Love's Labour's Lost' were none of them euphuisms, but came from Italy, whereas euphuism came from Spain, Lyly's Euphues being directly taken from Guevara's writings.

PHYSICAL.—Feb. 11.—Annual General Meeting.— Prof. W. G. Adams in the chair.—The Annual Report of the Council and the Treasurer's Report were read. —The election of the office bearers for the ensuing year appointed Prof. R. B. Clifton to the presidency.

—The meeting was then constituted an ordinary one. Prof. Clifton took the chair, and a paper was read by Dr. C. R.A. Wright, 'On the Relation between the Electromotive Force of a Daniell Cell and the Che-mical Affinity involved in its Action.'

ARISTOTELIAN.—Feb. 6.—Mr. S. H. Hodgson, President, in the chair.—A discussion took place 'On Contingency and its dependent Ideas, Chance, Freedom, Indifference, and Uncertainty.'

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK

- MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.
 Asiatic, 4.— The Hassau Language of Central Africa, 'Rev. Dr.
 Schon; 'African Scholars,' Mr. R. R. Cust.
 London Institution, 5.— 'Mythical and Magical Bellefs,' Dr. E. B.
 Tylor.
 Aristochal Institute, 8.— 'Mythical and Magical Bellefs,' Dr. E. B.
 Tylor.
 Aristochal Institute, 8.— 'The Theory of Evolution Laught by
 Hacekel, and held by his Followers, Examined,' Mr. J. Hassell.
 Institute of Hritish Architects, 8.
 Succiety of Arts, 8.— 'Recent Advances in Photography,' Lecture IV., Capt. W. de W. Abney (Cantor Lecture).
 M'Kendrichon, a.— Mechanism of the Seases,' Prof. J. G.
 M'Kendrichon, a.— Mechanism of the Seases,' Prof. J. G.
 M'Kendrichon, a.— Mechanism of the Seases,' Prof. J. G.
 M'Kendrichon, a.— Mechanism of the Seases,' Prof. J. G.
 M'Kendrichon, a.— Machanism of the Seases,' Prof. J. G.
 M'Kendrichon, a.— Machanism of the Beates,' Prof. J. G.
 Glyll Engineers, S.— Dikcussion on 'Air-Refrigerating Machinery
 and its Applications.'
 Zoological, 8.— 'List of the Lepidoptera Collected by the Rev.
 J. H. Hocking, chieffy in the Kaugra District, N.W. Himalaya,
 "Note on a Specimen of Phase and Species,' Mr. J. Moore;
 Volte on the Sease of Machanism,' Prof. St. George Mivart.
 Authropological Institute, 8.— Note on Aggri Beads,' Mr. J. E.
 Price: 'Analysis of Relationships of Consanguinity and Affinity,'
 A. W. Howitt and Rev. L. Fison.

- Society of Arts, 8.—'Production and Use of Gas for Purposes of Heating and Motive Power, Mr. J. E. Dawson.
 Geological, 8.—'Additional Discoverice of High-level Marins Drifts in North Wales, with Hemarks on Driftles Areas, Mr. Dross, Mr. J. E. Dawson.
 Geological, 8.—'Additional Discoverice of High-level Marins Drifts in North Wales, with Hemarks on Driftles Areas, Mr. Dr. P. L. Sections of Lincolnshies Neccomian, Mr. H. Keeping, 2024). Sections of Lincolnshies Neccomian, Mr. H. Keeping, 2024).
 Br. P. L. Sections of Lincolnshies Neccomian, Mr. H. Keeping, 2024).
 Br. P. L. Sections of Lincolnshies Neccomian, Mr. H. Keeping, 2024, Sections of Lincolnshies Neccomian, Mr. H. Keeping, 2024, Sections of Lincolnshies Neccomian, Mr. H. Weeping, 2024, Sections of Lincolnshies Canada, No. 1. Sections of Lincolnshies Neccomian, Mr. T. Crew Proceedings, Nr. R. von F. Treuenfeld, Society of Arts, 8.—'Methods and Standards of Photometry, Mr. Society of Arts, 8.—'Methods and Standards of Photometry, Mr. Antiquaries, 3.—'Consecration Crosses, Mr. J. H. Middleton, Society of Arts, 8.—'Methods and Standards of Photometry, Mr. Antiquaries, 3.—'Consecration Crosses, Mr. J. H. Middleton, Society of Arts, 8.—'Methods and Standards of Photometry, Mr. Antiquaries, 3.—'Consecration Crosses, Mr. J. H. Middleton, Society of Arts, 8.—'Methods and Standards of Photometry, Mr. A. Balley, Charles, Mr. W. Gardner, University of Mr. T. C. White, Balley, Charles, Mr. W. Gardner, Mr. T. C. White, Royal Institution, S.—'Ste R. C. Brodie's Researches on Chemical Noval Institution, S.—'Ste R. C. Brodie's Researches on Chemical Physical, 3.—'Influence of the Form of Conductors on Electric Conduction Resistance, Mr. G. Gore, On Essave's Accum-Intol. Application of Fellows.

Science Cossip.

It is interesting to note that the telephone has been applied at Dolcoath copper mine, near Camborne, Cornwall, between the surface and the extreme depth of 350 fathoms. This is the deepest metal mine in this country, and Capt.

Josiah Thomas pronounces the result to be in every way most satisfactory.

Mr. DAYDON JACKSON, of the Linnean Society, is going to publish a translation of the handbook of chinchona culture written by K. Wessel van Gorkom, formerly director of the Government chinchona plantations in Java.

Mr. George Sharman has been appointed the Senior Palæontologist of the Geological Survey and Curator of the Fossils in the Museum of Practical Geology, and Mr. E. T. Newton is to be the Second Palæontologist and Curator.

M. DECAISNE, the eminent botanist and horticulturist, was buried on the 10th inst. The funeral was attended by the staff of the Jardin des Plantes and a considerable number of scientific men. M. Joseph Decaisne was born in Brussels on the 18th of March, 1808. His botanical tastes procured for him, shortly after his arrival in Paris in 1823, an appointment in the Jardin des Plantes. His industry secured the notice of the professors, and after some years he was named assistant naturalist, and was also second in command to M. de Mirbel. M. Decaisne devoted himself entirely to vegetable physiology and descriptive botany. In 1834 he became one of the editors for the botanical portion of the Annales des Sciences Naturelles. He gave attensubject he produced several works of considerable value. On the resignation of M. de Mirbel, M. Decaisne was appointed Director of Cultivation in the Jardin des Plantes, in which he effected many most important changes. His works on science were numerous. He was elected a member of the Institute; he was made one of the Commission de l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1855; he was decorated on the 19th of February, 1845.

PROF. BROWN SEQUARD has had conferred on him by the Paris Académie des Sciences the distinguished honour of the Grand Prix Lecaze. This prize, which is valued at about 400l., is given only in recognition of a lifelong devotion to physiological science which has resulted in important discoveries.

THE French Meteorological Association intends THE French Meteorological Association intends to celebrate the centenary of the invention of balloons by the brothers Montgolfier next year by an exhibition in Paris, and by balloon ascents from Lyons, Dijon, Calais, and Annonay, the starting-points of early balloon voyages. The exhibition is intended to embrace every natural and artificial means for flight, and all sciences are invited to co-operate.

In the Journal de Pharmacie et de Chimie M. C. Arnold draws attention to some novel reactions of milk. If tincture of guiacum is

XUI

honoured with a separate chapter, we get only names of minor note. When we

realize that, with but few exceptions, we

know nothing of these medalists except

their works and sometimes their names, it

becomes interesting to follow the ingenious

process of grouping dates and subjects by which Dr. Friedländer shows in the case of

Sperandius, the distinguished Mantuan goldsmith, that he must have confined his practice

chiefly to Venice and the small towns on the Adriatic. Vasari did, indeed, put together

all he could concerning the chief of all, Vittore Pisano, a great painter in his day, who lives for us chiefly in his medals; and

Vasari noted, too, that Nicolo of Ferrara was a pupil of that Filarete with whom

the great French illuminator Fouquet once

worked at Rome; but even chance mention

such as this is rare. Antonio Filarete himself

nus bears the very similar inscription "Opus Petrecinus de floretia." Enzola also, an

artist about whom many mistakes have been

made, has set his name, "Io. Fr. Enzola,"

on a seal engraved for the city of Parma,

and must henceforth be reckoned to be one

and the same person as the medalist who signs "Io. Fr. Parmensis." As for the

points of detail by which Dr. Friedländer

supports his hypothesis of the identity of Christophorus Hierimise with Meliolus, who

has also in his turn been identified with

Sperandius, they are too minute for discussion. There is certainly a strong family

likeness between the work of Christophorus

and that of Meliolus, though the present

writer is inclined to hold Meliolus the better

artist; but as to the superiority of Sperandius over both, if two there be, there can surely be no question. M. Müntz recently has

tried to find a father for Christophorus in

the goldsmith Nicolino di Geremia, but to

this Dr. Friedländer objects that the father

of Jeremy's son must have been called Jeremy.

colour to be due to ozone.

which the pressure is read.

added to fresh milk a blue colour is produced. This colour does not appear in milk heated to 80°C or upwards. Sour milk takes the same tint,

but the reaction is prevented by mineral acids and alkalies. If a little starch paste, mixed with

iodide of potassium, is added to milk which has

been mixed with old oil of turpentine, a fine

blue band forms at the surface of contact and spreads rapidly. The author considers this blue

M. Bourdon brought before the Académie des Sciences on the 30th ult. a multiplying anemometer, to measure the velocity of currents in the galleries of mines, of wind in meteorological observations, and to determine the velocity of water currents in rivers. Ac. It accepts the second to be a second to be a

water currents in rivers, &c. It appears to be a system of convergent and divergent tubes, which are connected with a manometer, on

FINE ARTS

BOYAL ACADEMY of ARTS.—The EXHIBITION of WORKS by the OLD MASTERS and by deceased Masters of the British Schools is NOW OPEN.—Admittance (from 9 a.m. till 6 r.m.), is; Catalogue, 6d., er bound in cloth, with pencil, is. Season Tickets, 5s. At Dusk the Galleries are light d by the electric light.

GROSVENOR GALLERY.—WINTER EXHIBITION.—The Winter Enhibition at the Grosvenor Gallery NOW OPEN, from Ten till Six, with a COLLECTION of WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS, and a complete COLLECTION of the WORKS of G. F. WATTS, E.A., forming the first of a series of Annual Winter Exhibition illustrating the Works of the most eminent Living Phinters.—Admission, 1s.; Season Tekets, 5.

OLD BOND STREET GALLERIES, 39n, Old Bond Street, Piccadilly, W.—NOW OPEN the ANNUAL EXHIBITION of Selected WATER. COLOUR DRAWINGS by Deceased and Living Masters.—Admission, from Ten till Five, 1s., including Catalogue.—THOS. AGNEW & SONS.

DORÉ'S GREAT WORKS, 'CHRIST LEAVING the PRÆTORIUM,'
'CHRIST ENTERING JERUSALEM,' and 'MOSES before PHARAOH,'
esch 33 by 22 feet. with 'Sicce Homo.' 'The Ascension,' 'Dream of
Pliate's Wife, 'Soldiers of the Cross,' 'A Day Dream,' &c., at the DORÉ
GALLERY, 35, New Bond Street. Daily, 'Fen to Six.—Lu.

Jahrbuch der Königlich Preussischen Kunst-sammlungen. Vol. II. (Berlin, Weid-

THE volume for 1881 of the Prussian ' Jahr-

buch für Kunstwissenschaft' is necessarily somewhat inferior in general interest to its

predecessor. The first numbers of that for

1880 had to chronicle discoveries which

aroused the attention of the whole civilized

world, and many who turned eagerly to the

pages from which they could obtain an

accurate account of the excavations made at

Pergamus will fail to be attracted by those investigations into minute points of art criticism or of archæological detail which

must, as a rule, form the staple matter of

this publication. Yet these minute points

have something beyond their special value

be made secure if sound foundations are to be obtained for all that graceful literature

of the fine arts-for the amusing specula-

tions, the lively biographies, the graphic pic-

tures of brilliant periods which are yearly addressed to what is called the educated

public. It seems almost incredible that

there should still be so much to glean in

a field where so many have passed and

repassed, but there is not one of the

four numbers which go to make up this issue of the 'Jahrbuch' which does not

contain several articles each of which is con-

cerned with a rectification or a discovery of

In the province of Italian art a prominent

position is occupied by further instalments

of Dr. Friedländer's work on the medalists

St. Paul's ay Gong. etry,' Mr.

8, '82

t of the Chemical

near and lapt. iety, and-essel

ted ical T. and 01-

lin of lis in rs

Mr. A.

hone

ern-

y

more or less importance.

appear in themselves, they needs must each

mann.)

to justify their claims to attention, for, insignificant and tiresome as they may

Is Dr. Friedländer quite sure, though, that the genitive "Hierimie" stands for "son of Jeremias"? But we are getting into

those very points which we have just pro-nounced to be too minute for discussion, and

it must be allowed that, in spite of the high

prices fetched by Italian medals and the

keen competition of their collectors at recent

sales, their size and general character must

always prevent them from becoming a

popular subject. Now and again they bear

the names of men otherwise famous, of a Benedetto da Majano or a Gentile Bellini,

and then they acquire a kind of reflected

greatness; but on their own merits, how-

ever great, they cannot compete with the interest which attaches to the slightest line

from the hand of those whose works are famous throughout the world, and which

confers a special importance on the articles

which are devoted in this volume to Michel

Angelo or to Raphael.

of the fifteenth century. He takes in succession in the present volume the medals Lermollief, published a short while back a feature. Surely it was the practice of early

executed at Ferrara, Florence, Mantua, Padua, Venice, and Verona; but at Verona, since Vittore Pisano has already been volume of criticisms on the works of Italian masters in the galleries of Munich, Dresden, and Berlin. In this work he expressed the opinion that the sketch for the 'Madonna del Duca di Terranuova,' recently purchased for Berlin, was not by the hand of Raphael, but should be attributed to Perugino, from whose design Raphael must be supposed (with some alterations) to have carried out the circular picture now in the Berlin gallery. To this end Raphael, accord-ing to Signor Morelli, made from Perugino's drawing the well-known chalk sketch of the same composition attributed to him at Lille; but Dr. Lippmann, we think rightly, sees in the Lille drawing a reproduction of Raphael's composition by a later hand, and holds the Berlin drawing to be the genuine work. Of this drawing and of the design which it bears on its back—a first sketch for the Staffa-Conestabile 'Madonna' (now in the Hermitage)-Dr. Lippmann gives excellent fac-similes, and whilst rejecting the attribumay be, as Dr. Friedländer suggests, identified with the medalist Petrecinus of Florence; for the bronze doors of St. Peter's which he made for Pope Eugenius IV. show a kind of medal which bears the name "Antnius [sic] Petri de florentia," and the unique medal of Petrecinus bears the very similar inscription "Opus tion to Perugino he notes minute points of resemblance which go to show that the Terranuova 'Madonna' was a development of the early 'Madonna with St. Francis and St. Jerome,' which is also in the gallery of Berlin, and the sketch for which is preserved in the Albertina. Finally, in regard to this sketch for the 'Madonna with St. Francis and St. Jerome,' Dr. Lippmann rejects Signor Morelli's theory that it should be ascribed to Pinturicchio, and suggests that the curious character of the features and curly locks of

the Holy Child and his position on a cushion in the lap of the Virgin point, not to the hand of Pinturicchio, but to the influence of

certain prints of Schongauer on Raphael himself. A third picture of Raphael's which

has a special interest for the English public-

the 'St. George and the Dragon' sent by the Duke of Urbino to Henry VII. on his investiture with the Order of the Garter—

forms the subject of a paper by Dr. v. Schmarsow, in which he gives reasons for fixing the date of its production in 1504 instead of 1506. This picture (now in the Hermitage) has been usually taken as

posterior to the 'St. George' in the Louvre, but if Dr. v. Schmarsow, who seems to speak

from knowledge of the work, be correct as

to its style, it must certainly be considered the earlier of the two. With Prof. Herman Grimm's well-grounded corrections of certain assertions made by Prof. Springer as to Raphael's handwriting we close the list of papers devoted to Raphael, and turn to Dr. Bode's article on Italian sculpture, the subject of which is the 'St. John the Baptist' ascribed to Michel Angelo, and acquired for Berlin by Dr. Waagen. Those to whom this work is unknown will welcome the splendid photograph which accompanies the article in which Dr. Bode points out that the rendering is of a naturalistic rather than of a prophetic character, that instead of an ascetic we have a lad eating honey and licking his lips. Dr. Bode adds that a naturalistic rendering is what we ought to expect from Michel Angelo, though the open mouth and fixed look of the eyes are objections raised by those who doubt the authenticity of the statue. We should like to suggest to Dr. Bode a point which occurred to us on looking at this open

No (how return work

our

gene of The stud

toe

sity mad sity

once

wor

kno

anc

ing

of l

Gr

sch

cat

lis the bear to we

Italian sculptors to represent St. John with the open mouth in sign of inspiration, as, for instance, in the 'St. John' of Mino da Fiesole, reproduced last year in M. Courajod's 'Acquisitions du Musée de la Sculpture Moderne and did not Michel Angelo seek in the introduction of the honey and the horn a natural explanation of a feature traditionally associated with all representations of the saint?

In an exhaustive and able paper Dr. Julius Meyer shows cause why the 'Neptune and Amphitrite' of Rubens-a recent acquisition of the Berlin gallery—should be called 'Nep-tune and Libya'; all the accessories of the picture point, he thinks, to the identity of the female figure with the daughter of Epaphos and Memphis. Another distinguished, though less celebrated, Fleming, Geraard Terborch, furnishes Dr. Bode with the subject of an excellent study, in which he clears up many obscure points of his history, and defines his talent in terms calculated with a niceness which recalls some of the happiest phrases of Fromentin, in whom the "dessin presque impersonnel" of this painter excited the warmest admiration. We must also note that an early painting, signed and dated 1520, by the Dutch master Van Scorel, of whom we have two examples in the National Gallery, has been discovered by Dr. Karl Justi at Ober Vellach. The two paintings, which were presented to the nation by the Queen at the wish of the late Prince Consort, both show, as do all Van Scorel's hitherto known works, the hand of a thoroughly Italianized master; but the Ober Vellach picture makes it evident that Scorel, like Mabuse, was of true German parentage, and that a revolution separates his earlier from his later work.

Early German masters are, it seems, largely represented in two little-known volumes of 'Portraitures Antiques,' now in the library of Dessau. Some of these, the Holbein series, were, however, noticed by Woltmann, who rejected the 'Temperantia, which Dr. v. Seidlitz now, and we think unadvisedly, restores to Holbein the younger. Lucas Cranach, Hans Burgkmair, Urse Graf, Jost Amman, and Hollar are amongst other names of note represented in these volumes. One of the finest drawings is said to be a study in silver-point of 'St. Michael and the Demons,' and Dr. v. Seidlitz is sure that it dates from the close of the fifteenth century; it has, he adds, a general look of Flemish work, but the nobility and character of the facial types point to German origin, and he asks where was the German master who knew, at that date, how to unite in a high degree beauty, dignity, and grandeur of style. In reply to his own question, Dr. v. Seidlitz mentions the name of Wohlgemuth. Every one who is familiar with the wall paintings of Wohlgemuth in the Rathhaus at Goslar will endorse his statement that Wohlgemuth was very "advanced" in 1500; but Dr. v. Seidlitz's description and criticism of this drawing are, as may be seen from the above, hardly sufficient to replace the illustration, which he does not give us. and which, desirable in any case, is a first necessity in dealing with a work which seems to be of great importance and of unknown authorship. We must hope that Dr. v. Seidlitz may some day return to the subject and satisfy our curiosity with a reproduction

such as, alas! foreign hands can alone give us; for a volume of this character would be impossible in England. Even if we had the much-talked-of Minister of Fine Arts and men competent to speak with authority on all the varied acquisitions of our galleries and museums, we could not, at any cost, produce illustrations such as are lavished on these pages. A short time back, when a Paris journal wished to reproduce pictures exhibiting in London, it was found necessary to send over a special operator, so little familiar are we at present with the ordinary heliographic processes.

ILLUSTRATED PUBLICATIONS.

The Portfolio, 1881. (Seeley, Jackson & Halliday.)-Among the more important papers in this interesting volume are the readable essays by Mr. Hamerton 'On the Elements of Beauty in Ships and Boats,' which show an immense amount of taste, and prove the writer's familiarity with his complex subject. The essays, however, are too short, and the reader will be disappointed at finding that this fascinating subject has not been treated at greater length. Mr. Hamerton been treated at greater length. Mr. Hamerton acutely notices that one of the chief elements of beauty in boats is sheer. It is excess of this that makes medieval vessels look "tottery," unsafe, and, the structures being unfit for their function, unbeautiful. When a curve of a pure kind is employed in sheer, as in some canoes and modern Thames skiffs, the result charms the eye with fitness as well as grace. series of papers of merit, marked by taste, and stored with good materials, are Prof. Colvin's elegant articles on the Amazons in Greek Art.' Among the illustrations we com-Greek Art.' Among the illustrations we com-mend some admirable fac similes of etchings and engravings made by M. Amand Durand. These include perfect reproductions of Dürer's 'St. Jerome in his Study,' Rembrandt's 'Dr. Sylvius' and 'Burgomaster Six,' and the Raphaelesque 'Virgin and Child,' after Marc Antonio, a copy which is nearly as good as the original.

The Great Historic Galleries of England. Edited by Lord R. Gower. (Sampson Low & Co.)-This the second volume of the best drawing-room table book now publishing, and exclusively devoted to the reproduction of high-class pictures. It contains thirty-six photographic plates, some of which comprise groups of miniatures by Cosway, Petitot, Holbein, and others. The larger transcripts are M. Meissonier's 'Punchinello'; 'Lady reading a Letter from her Hus-Metsu's 'Lady reading a Letter from her Husband at Sea,' which was lately at the Academy from Deepdene; Van Dyck's 'Portrait of a Gentleman,' from Stafford House; Hals's 'De Ruyter,' from Althorp; Reynolds's 'Lord Morpeth,' from Castle Howard; Raphael's 'Madonna del Passeggio,' from Bridgwater House; a Hogarth and a De Witte; Lady Taunsa's Mestegar ton's Mantegna, which is a pure gem of design and painting; and Lawrence's masterpiece, 'Lady Grosvenor.' These are the best photographs, except the miniatures, which are too numerous for mention. The other photographs are indifferent.

The Etcher, Part III. (Sampson Low & Co.), contains thirty-six original etchings by living artists, with brief historical and critical letterpress attached to each. Among the very unequal prints are the following: Mr. R. Macbeth's First at the Tryst,' a lady waiting for her lover, of which the plate is somewhat worn, but retains the impress of a spirited design and rich colour; Mr. Keene's sharp and solid 'Southwold Harbur'; Mr. Chattock's 'Daffodis,' somewhat deficient in light; the crisp, neat, and sunny sketch of a Yarmouth "gridiron," or narrow alley, by Mr. C. J. Watson; Mr. A. Slocombe's 'Ramparts of Bruges,' a very solemn evening effect rendered with wealth of colour ; the bright and deftly drawn 'Twickenham' of Mr. A.

Evershed; Mr. R. Farren's Gateway of Trinity College, Cambridge, a capital study of stone towers in shadow, very solid, and drawn with the precision of an architect; and Mr. W. W. Burgess's soft and luminous 'Lincolnshire Fens,' a gess's soft and luminous Linconsaire rens, a highly characteristic study. Mr. C. O. Murray's Bakehouse Close, Edinburgh, deserves high praise for its breadth and tender rendering of light, shadow, and reflected light on old buildings. Mr. W. Strang's 'The Woodman' is a weak plagiarism of Mr. Legros. Mr. C. P. Slocombe's 'Bell of Notre Dame, Dijon,' and Mr. E. George's 'Strasbourg' are excellent studies of picturesque architecture.

The Decorative Sisters, a Modern Ballad, by J. Pollard, with Illustrations by W. Satterlee (Trübner & Co.), is a rather weak and commonplace satire on the so-called "esthetic" craze of the day, with feeble coloured designs to match.

AN ENGLISH SCHOOL OF ARCHÆOLOGY.

I HOPE that space will be found in the Athenaum for some remarks supplementary to the letter signed Γ . which appeared in your issue of December 31st. In his account of the expedition sent out to Assos by the Archeological Institute of America, your correspondent has not noticed one of its most remarkable features, viz., the number of volunteers who paid their own travelling expenses and received no remuneration from the Institute. I believe that the expedition as originally contemplated consisted of an architect, Mr. Clarke, and a draughtsman, Mr. Bacon. The initiative of the whole enterprise is due to these two gentlemen, the idea having arisen in their minds during an adventurous excursion which they made in a sailing boat through the Greek Archipelago some years ago. I call it adventurous as they took with them no servant, sailed their own boat, and could not speak a word of either Greek or Turkish. As an afterthought, Mr. Norton, President of the Institute, appealed to the youth of the country for volunteers educated in special the country for volunteers educated in special subjects, such as classical scholarship, geology, &c., to accompany the expedition under the directorship of Mr. Clarke; and as finally con-stituted the party contained, I think, seven of these volunteers. The expedition is, I think, an honour alike to the original projectors and to the later members.

With regard to the second part of your correspondent's letter, I should be sorry if the impression gained ground that an English school of archæology in Athens required an expenditure of 20,000L. (i.e. 100,000 dollars) to found it satisfactorily. If I interpret correctly a report in the New York Evening Post, the scheme proposed in America is to maintain a large establishment in Athens, in which the students are to be lodged and from which they are to be sent out to travel. The expenses, whether of lodging or of travelling, are to be defrayed by the Institu-tion and not by the students themselves. The salary of students thus becomes an unimportant item, expenditure being for the most part taken out of their hands. In the formation of an English school of archeology in Greece, it will, I think, be generally acknowledged that it is much wiser to develope the existing institutions of our universities with the smallest amount of necessary change than to aim at an entirely new organization; and it appears to me that the old college system in Oxford and Cambridge is singularly well adapted to the purpose in question, as I shall try to indicate.

It is, I presume, intended that the students shall be graduates and high classmen. Archæology is not suited to be a refuge for the unsuc-cessful in other studies. If the school of archeo-logy is to be a success it must attract the best men; and to do this it must promise them a career.

If the first-class men who get fellowships find
themselves forthwith on the path of preferment,
whereas the study of archæology promises them only three years of travelling and observation (however delightful it may be), followed by a return to England with nothing to do and the

world to begin—if that be the case presented to our graduates, archeological studentships will in

general go to the second-rate men, and the school

of archeology had better not be established.

The remedy seems simple; the archeological studentship should be on the same footing as

other college fellowships, and should lead directly toemployment on the teaching staff of the univer-

sity. If the colleges in Cambridge and Oxford made an arrangement whereby in each univer-

sity a fellowship was awarded (say, to begin with, once in two years), the tenure of which involved

three years' residence in Italy and the Greek world, the result would soon justify the institution. It must be remembered that an intimate

knowledge of the scenes in which ancient litera-

ture and history developed is of immense import-

ance for the vivid realization and proper teaching of these subjects, and that a residence in the

Greek world is quite as valuable for the student of literature as for the student of archeology in

a narrow sense. To make such residence in Greece profitable, in other words to found a

school of archæology in the sense above indi-

cated, the following are the most obvious essentials:—(1.) A director, permanently estab-

essentials:—(1.) A director, permanently estab-lished in Rome or Athens or Smyrna. On the character of the first director, who must be a man both of scholarship and of energy, much would depend for the future of the insti-

tute, as the arrangement of numberless details

would at first depend on him, and the order

established by him would remain for the future as a help or a hindrance. (2.) A central estab-lishment, where the director would reside, and

where the library of the institute would be kept

under his charge. (3.) A library.

Now arises the question, What will this cost, and how is the money to be raised? As to the

students, the cost would be defrayed by the

fellowship; but this would have to be more valuable than many college fellowships are. To

this point I shall return later. The salary of the director I need not attempt to fix. The

universities would naturally select a fellow of

some college, and the fellowship would form part

of his salary. The library would require a considerable initial expense. This might be provided in part by the following devices:—(1.) Many

ons student in the first year. Then the fellow-ship which might have been given to a second scholar this first year might be devoted to the purchase of books. (2.) The Society of Hellenic

Studies may be expected to interest itself in the proposed school. One of its objects is to aid its members to travel in Greece. Now the library which it collects in London can be of little use to

On the other hand, members

If the colleges in Cambridge and Oxford

of Trinity of stone with the W. Bur-Fens,' a Murray's res high lering of d build s a weak combe's Mr. E. dies of

lad, by tterlee mmon. craze match.

n the ary to expeogical t has ures, their that conhta.

n a me ook and or

ial

hole

its members, who have there excellent libraries at command. On the other hand, members travelling would find it very convenient to have a library and reading room ready for them in Athens. The Society might keep its books under the care of the director of the institute, with, perhaps, some proviso that members of the Society should have the privilege of taking books with them on an excursion in Greece. It would

then help its travelling members, promote Hellenic studies, and establish a close connexion with an institution of kindred character. As to the house which is to form the nucleus of the institute, a beginning would be made with a hired house. It would be inadvisable to require at the first an establishment in which the

students should reside; the maintenance of such an establishment, which has to be kept up even when the students are all away travelling, would entail great expense. In this institute it would be enough at first to have a respectable set of

rooms for the director, a library, reading room, and dining room, and perhaps a room for the use of members of the Society of Hellenic Studies, if a connexion were maintained with it.

When a student was in Athens he would hire a room in the town and would find in the insti-

tute all conveniences for study and living; an arrangement would be made with a restaurant, on the common continental plan (in practice identical with that used in our colleges at home), to supply meals at a fixed rate. When few students were in residence expense would be reduced to a minimum. As the institute grew, its growing needs for study and comfort would suggest their own satisfaction, and in time it would, I think, be found advantageous to appoint a sub-director.

If this scheme of developing the institute from the existing college establishment were found practicable, the expenses required beyond the fellowships of director and students would be (1) house rent, (2) income of library, (3) salary of director. At the beginning there would be the outlay needed to furnish the rooms of the institute proper and to start the library.

The second point has been already considered; as to the first, simplicity is in a hot country an

advantage, not a hardship. What should be the salary of the students? That of scholars in the French school is 150l., in the German school, 200l. The French school was founded many years ago, when living and travelling were very much cheaper than they are now; and I have reason to believe that the salary is in practice found insufficient. More-over, the scholars have in both cases lodgings provided for them in the central establishment. I should not consider that less than 300l. was a sufficient yearly allowance, and 300l. will only be sufficient when the institute is already established, and when the students will thus be saved many expenses of various kinds. If a student is sent out without such an institute to help him, his expenses would almost certainly be very much over that sum. In my own case, coming out with the wildest notions of the country I had to come to, and none at all of the work I was to do, I found that the expense of the first year, strictly for my own travelling, books, instruments, and living, was about 500l., and in the second year it was over 400l. the proposed institute it will, I believe, be found that 300l., while not too much, will enable a man to live comfortably and travel to a quite

sufficient extent. As to the seat of the institute, it is certain that Athens would command general favour; and I desire to retract what I have said on the subject in the Journal of Hellenic Studies, II. 2. W. M. RAMSAY.

SALE.

Messes. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge recently sold by auction the collection of coins and medals formed by the late Mr. G. Walpole White. The following are among the higher prices realized. Medals: Carolus VIII., Rex Francorum, rev. man holding the lion, 14l. 12s. 6d. Nicholas V., rev. the Pope in a boat, the earliest medal executed by Andrea Guazzalotti, 13l. 10s. Theodorus II, and two varieties of John IX., 17l. John of Leyden, rev. coat of arms, 15l. 15s. Leo IV., rev. Lothrius and a monogram, 15l. 5s. Coins, &c.: A set of the money of George IV. in 1826, 20l. 10s. A set of William IV. in 1831, 15l. 10s. Charles I.: Oxford Three-pound Piece, with legend in scroll, 1644, 12l. 2s. 6d.; Oxford Twenty-shilling Piece, with the usual military trophies, &c., 1642, 11l. 12s. 6d.; Briot Sovenium and property and proposed and property of the property of th trophes, &c., 1642, 11l. 12s. 6d.; Briot Sovereign, m.m. anemone, rev. arms crowned, with C.R. at sides, 13l. 17s. 6d. William III., Fiveguinea Piece, 1701, 11l. 7s. 6d. Clemens VII., Siege Piece, or Piastre del Castello, struck in the Castle of S. Angelo during the "Sacco di Roma," obv. keys and tiara above the Medicean arms; rev. heads of St. Peter and St. Paul, facing each other, 30l. The sale produced 1,692l.

Sine-Art Cossin.

PROF. HUNLEY will preside at the annual dinner of the Artists' General Benevolent Institution at Willis's Rooms on the 13th of May.

In the collection of prints of the late Lord Beaconsfield about to be sold by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge are some of the works of

Prof. Legros has instituted a medalists' class at the London Slade School. He purposes, if the experiment prove successful, to make the institution permanent, with yearly examinations and a yearly prize.

MESSRS. TOOTH & SON announce a loan exhibition of the works of John Linnell. The private view takes place to-day.

Mr. A. BLANCHARD has engraved in line, and Mr. Lefèvre will shortly publish, a print from M. Meissonier's jewel of a picture, 'Le Connoisseur,' which was shown in the Hanover Gallery Exhibition of 1880, and represents a gentleman seated before an easel, looking at a painting, while the artist stands beside him and waits for an expression of his opinion. It is an extraordinarily broad and brilliant work.

Messes. Howell & James, Regent Street, propose to hold during May, June, and July next the seventh of their annual series of exhibitions of paintings on china by lady amateurs and artists. Examples intended for exhibition and artists. Examples intended for exhibition are to be delivered at the galleries of the firm between the 27th prox. and 1st of the following month. Messrs. F. Goodall and Marks will accept or reject the works so delivered, and award the prizes offered by Messrs. Howell &

THE collections of sculpture of the Renaissance in the Louvre have been enriched by the addition of the fine tomb of Jean de Cromois, Abbot of St. Jacques at Liège, 1504-25. It consists of a recumbent figure in bas-relief, enriched with pilasters and beautifully carved arabesques.

Messes. Phillipson & Golder, of Chester, have in the press a 'Handy Guide' to the new Chester Cathedral, by the Dean, Dr. Howson. It will be ready by Easter.

The following pictures were lately sold in Paris, for francs:—Corot, Le Coucher du Soleil, 10,000; Le Matin, 6,000. Vollon, L'Aiguière de Vermeil, 8,100; Fruits, 7,600. J. Lefebre, Jeune Femme nue couchée sur un Divan, 5,000. Hubert Robert, Monument et Fontaine, 5,980.

THE Belgian papers state that M. Van Beers intends to appeal to a higher court from the verdict given against him, as we recorded last week. The details of this case we mentioned in October last.

A CORRESPONDENT Writes :-

A Correspondent writes:—

"The drawings of the old masters at the Uffizi, so ong closed to view, are at last re-exhibited in their new quarters, three large well-lighted rooms at the end of the main corridor. Here the drawings are chronologically arranged, and the works of each master, as far as possible, grouped together; there is but one thing more to be desired, that the careful but uninteresting drawings of cornices and pedestals by Pierino del Vaga, Salviati, and such lesser masters, should be replaced by some of the exceedingly beautiful uncatalogued and unexhibited drawings. This collection is unknown to the general public. should be replaced by some of the exceedingly beautiful uncatalogued and unexhibited drawings. This collection is unknown to the general public, although the courtesy of its director, Signor Nerino-Ferri, makes it easily accessible to students; still it is to be wished that these rare and precious works of art should be known to others than the very few who are aware of their existence. Especially valuable is a series of exquisitely drawn figures by Pollaiuolo, each drawing illustrating one of the trades of Florence; it is a worthy companion to the set of prints known as Mantegna's playing cards. Another series of even more beautiful realistic studies is attributed to Masaccio. In both of these collections many of the figures are cut out round the outline and mounted on paper, for at one time the grand ducal collection fell into sore neglect, and the little Medici children used to amuse themselves by cutting out with their scissors the drawings of the old masters. More fortunate in this respect are some slight but very characteristic studies by Perugino,

showida T

in 8

a w title Sch

be

yet

req

wh

of

ha

an

tu

in

an

ad

G

ar

SI

by B

aı

m

g w fi

p

and a remarkable composition of satyrs and women by Luca Signorelli. With such treasures as these buried in portfolios, it is a pity to take up the scanty space of the screens for drawings by even the most elaborate details of ornamentation."

MUSIC

THE WEEK.

St. James's Hall.—Philharmonic Society; The Popular Concerts.

Her Majesty's Theatre.—Carl Rosa Opera Company: 'Tannhauser.'

For some years past the existence of our two oldest musical institutions, the Philharmonic and Sacred Harmonic Societies, has been threatened, but the causes which have led to the decay of each are not identical nor even similar. The advance of musical opinion among us should really have exercised a beneficial influence upon the former society, for orchestral concerts were never so popular as at the present moment. To set forth the reasons for the gradual loss of prestige would be to repeat an oft-told tale. and we prefer to take note, in the first place, of such efforts as are now being made on the part of the direction to avert the final catastrophe. Reference has already been made to the admirable scheme put forward for the seventieth season, and the programme of the first concert on Thursday week, though it contained no actual novelty, was extremely varied and interesting. The five items which formed the first part were apparently selected with the view of including as many different styles of composition as possible. The longest work, Molique's Violin Concerto in a minor, belongs to a school of writing which has now become somewhat rococo; but it is full of effective passages for the solo instrument, and its execution by Mr. Carrodus, who, we believe, was a pupil of the composer, was absolutely perfect. No player of the present day has a finer tone or a more finished technique than Mr. Carrodus, and, as we have before remarked, he should be heard more frequently as a soloist. Liszt's very pretty and piquantly scored chorus of reapers from his 'Prometheus' was heard some years ago at one of Mr. Walter Bache's concerts, but it was probably a novelty to the majority of the audience. Sterndale Bennett's quartet "God is a spirit" was sung by Miss Annie Marriott, Miss Orridge, Mr. F. Boyle, and Mr. Barrington Foote; and the Overtures to 'Der Freischütz' and 'Die Meistersinger' completed the selection. Beethoven's Ninth Symphony occupied the second part of the concert. This colossal work, once performed only at rare intervals, and regarded as incomprehensible save to the élite of the musical world, may now be considered as popular as any of its companions, judging from its frequent performance. On this occasion it afforded the most severe test of the quality of the newly organized Philharmonic chorus, and the result was, on the whole, satisfactory. There was not much spirit or vigour in the singing, but it was generally accurate, and there are obviously many good voices in the new choir. The solo parts were efficiently rendered by the vocalists named above. The orchestra this year is exceedingly fine in quality, the tone of the strings being superb. Under a competent conductor, such a force might accomplish magnificent results. As we observed last year, it is not by any means

reflecting on the musicianship of Mr. Cusins to say that nature seems not to have bestowed upon him the necessary qualifications of an orchestral leader. The interpretation of Wagner's overture was almost inconceivably bad; but perhaps in this instance the defects may, to a certain extent, be condoned on account of the complexity of the score. However, in the symphony the same coarseness, slovenliness in phrasing, and complete inattention to the nuances were observable. Further, although the mannerisms of a conductor, however singular, are pardonable if the nett result is satisfactory, Mr. Cusins's strange method of keeping his baton motionless in piano passages and audibly marking the time with his foot cannot escape censure. It will be most unfortunate if the efforts of the present directors to restore the prestige of the Philharmonic Society are nullified; but no good will come from concealment of facts which, indeed, must be obvious to the least intelligent among those who attend the

Beethoven's Quartet in B flat, Op. 18, No. 6, the same composer's Sonata in A for piano and cello, Op. 69, and the first set of Brahms's 'Liebeslieder Walzer,' Op. 52, were the works performed at last Saturday's Popular Concert. Monday's programme contained a novelty, albeit not one of any great significance. The piece referred to was a solo for violoncello by Herr Max Bruch, founded on a Hebrew melody, "Kol Nidrei." Sung on the eve of the Day of Atonement in all orthodox Jewish synagogues, the melody is naturally of a sad and plaintive character, but we should feel disposed to question its an-tiquity. Herr Max Bruch's piece was heard rather at a disadvantage, as the accompaniments are for orchestra, including an important part for the harp; but it created a strong impression, thanks in part to Signor Piatti's magnificent playing. Miss Marie Krebs's rendering of Bach's Prelude and Fugue alla Tarantella was one of her best performances this season, and fully justified the enthusiasm of the audience. The concerted works were Mozart's Clarinet Quintet, and Beethoven's Trio in B flat, Op. 11, for piano, clarinet, and violoncello, Mr. Holländer being the first violinist and Mr. Lazarus the clarinetist. Mr. Barrington Foote sang an expressive song of Henry Smart, "Sleep, heart of mine," and Gounod's "Au bruit des lourds marteaux." He has a baritone voice of remarkably agreeable quality, but has yet something to learn as a vocalist. Herr Joachim will make his rentrée on Monday next, and we are happy to be able to announce that Madame Schumann is engaged and will appear on March 6th.

It is now nearly six years since Wagner's 'Tannhäuser' was first heard in this country, its first production having been at the Royal Italian Opera in May, 1876. During the time that has since elapsed, though the work has been not infrequently given, it has failed to attain the popularity of 'Lohengrin,' though it is far more readily appreciable as a whole by an average public than the later piece. For the comparatively cool reception of the work by our English audiences we think two reasons may be given. There is first the difficulty of an adequate presentation, for the part

of Tannhäuser makes even greater demands upon the performer, whether as a singer or an actor, than that of the Knight of the Swan. There is further the consideration that, as with all Wagner's music-dramas, so much of the effect depends upon the close connexion between the music and the words, that in an Italian dress a great part of its significance is necessarily lost. Our own tongue is so much more akin to the German, that, given a really faithful translation, a far more accurate idea of the original poem is obtained than would. under any circumstances, be possible with an Italian verson. From this point of view it is hardly too much to say that 'Tannhäuser' was heard in London for the first time last Tuesday evening. Of the transla-tion, by Mr. John P. Jackson, it is difficult to speak too highly, whether as regards its adherence to the letter or to the spirit of the original.

Though the legendary and supernatural elements in which Wagner delights are not wanting in 'Tannharser,' the work possesses one advantage over 'Lohengrin' in the much greater human interest pervading it. The hero is a man of like passions with ourselves; and the plot may be briefly summarized as the redemption of a human soul from evil (as typified by the grotto of Venus) through the love of a pure woman. With Tannhäuser himself, in spite of his errors, it is impossible not to feel sympathy; while the character of Elizabeth is a worthy pendant to those of Senta in the 'Flying Dutchman' and Elsa in 'Lohengrin'—perhaps more beautiful than either. With the exception of the nobleminded Wolfram von Eschenbach, the remaining characters of the drama are but slightly sketched; the interest of the work contrast in Tannhäuser and Elizabeth.

centres in Tannhäuser and Elizabeth. In the music of this opera, which in date of composition preceded 'Lohengrin' by five years, we see the transition period of Wagner's style. He has not yet broken altogether with the old operatic forms; we still find here the airs, duets, and concerted pieces which the composer's predecessors used as the vehicle for their musical thoughts, though the connexion of the different numbers is much closer, the music going on without a distinct break from the beginning to the end of an act. What most distinguishes 'Tannhäuser' is the intonse dramatic force of its expression. In places this appears to be purchased almost at the expense of purely musical beauty. This is most to be felt in the opening scene. The revels in the grotto of Venus, wild and diabolical as they are doubtless intended to be, are deficient in sensuous charm; and one cannot but feel that without sacrifice of dramatic truth Wagner might have given such grace and beauty to his music as Meyerbeer has done in the scene of the temptation in the third act of 'Robert le Diable,' or Gounod in the ballet music of 'Faust.' the other hand, such scenes as the finale of the second act and Tannhäuser's narrative in the third display a depth of expression and a sustained power which Wagner himself has never surpassed; while the most generally popular number of the opera-the march and chorus in the second act-effective though it unquestionably is, is musically one of the weakest numbers of the score,

anda er or

the

tion

mas,

the

the

part

Our

the

ans-

the

uld,

vith

iew

nn-

irst

eult

its

the

ral

n ma

rk

n'

er-

ke

of

he

TO in

to

a-

ta. in

6-IA

ıt:

k

8

n

d

showing but little of the composer's indi-

The performance on Tuesday, though not in all points above reproach, was worthy, as a whole, of the highest commendation. The title-part was sung and acted by Herr A. Schott in a manner which could hardly be surpassed; in no other character has he yet appeared to such advantage. The music requires not only an exceptionally powerful voice, but great power of endurance, both of which the singer possesses, while the faults of intonation which marked his earlier appearances at Her Majesty's have all but disappeared. His great talent as an actor has been recognized in previous performances; but never has he had a finer opportunity, nor turned it to better account, than in this work. Madame Valleria as Elizabeth and Mr. Ludwig as Wolfram were no less admirable than Herr Schott; while Miss Georgina Burns as Venus sang her difficult and ungrateful music excellently. The smaller parts were most efficiently sustained by Miss Irene Adams, Messrs. Henry Pope, B. Davies, Dudley Thomas, Hervet d'Egville, and Leahy, the concerted music being remarkably well given. The chorus was in general satisfactory, though the intonation was at fault in one or two exceptionally difficult passages; while the orchestra, under the direction of Mr. Randegger, was nearly perfect-no slight praise in such music. The mise en scène, under the skilful management of Mr. Betjemann, was in admirable taste, and the opera was placed on the stage with a completeness, and we might add a sumptuousness, which left nothing to desire. By so excellent a production of Wagner's work Mr. Rosa has added one more to his many claims on the gratitude of the musical public.

Musical Cossip.

THE Saturday concerts at the Crystal Palace will be resumed this afternoon, after a longer interval than usual.

Mr. Sims Reeves gave his third concert on Tuesday at St. James's Hall, when the pro-gramme included a selection from Donizetti's 'Lucia,' in which Madame Marie Roze, Miss Carlotta Elliot, Mr. Reeves (who was in fine voice), Mr. Herbert Reeves, Mr. B. Foote, and Mr. Pyatt took part.

Mr. John Boosey gave a ballad and operatic concert at St. James's Hall on Wednesday evening.

THE first concert for this season of the Bach Choir took place at St. James's Hall on Thursday evening, too late for notice in this week's

Mr. Percy Blandford gave a concert at St. James's Hall on the 10th inst., at which the first part of the programme consisted of selections from oratorios, and the second was miscellaneous.

from oratorios, and the second was an Lecoccy's latest opéra bouffe, 'Le Jour et la Nuit,' now running at the Paris Théâtre des Nouveautés, was produced in an English dress, under the title of 'Manola,' at the Strand Theatre last Saturday evening. The original Theatre last Saturday evening. The original libretto of MM. Leterrier and Vanloo is more than ordinarily indelicate, and Mr. Farnie has had to exercise his inventive faculty as well as considerable tact in his adaptation. The hope once rashly expressed that M. Lecocq might become a worthy successor to Auber can no longer be entertained; but he retains his capacity for stringing together a number of pretty, graceful melodies, and his orchestration, if never striking, is always appropriate and free from vulgarity. The leading parts in 'Manola' are well interpreted by Miss Rosa Leo, Miss Irene Verona, Mr. H. Ashley, M. Desmonts, and Mr. W. J. Hill. The piece is effectively placed on the stage, and the general performance, under the direction of Mr. Hiller, is worthy of much praise.

MR. J. F. BARNETT'S 'Ancient Mariner' was performed at the Holborn Town Hall last Tuesday evening, under the direction of Mr. William Lemare, at Mr. J. T. Hutchinson's concert.

MR. E. H. THORNE'S second concert was given at the Royal Academy Concert Room last Monday evening.

Miss Theresa Beney, a student of the National Training School, gave an organ recital, with an excellent programme, last Tuesday evening at Lancaster Hall, Notting Hill.

THE seventh of the Kensington Popular Concerts was given on Tuesday evening, under the direction of Mr. Ridley Prentice, in Kensington Town Hall.

A CONCERT is to be given at the Guildhall this afternoon by the Guildhall Orchestral Society and the Guildhall Choir, under the direction of Mr. Weist Hill, with a very interesting programme, including, among other works, Mendelssohn's 'Christus,' J. O. Grimm's 'Soul's Aspiration,' a new anthem composed by Mr. A. C. Tattersall, a student of the Guildhal School of Music, and the first movement of Schubert's Symphony in c.

THE Reid Festival, Edinburgh, which terminated on Monday, has again proved a brilliant success. The first concert was on the 10th, and the second on the 11th. These extra festival concerts are due to the enterprise of Prof. Sir concerts are due to the enterprise of Prof. Sir Herbert Oakeley, and, as in past years, were arranged on the same scale of completeness as the Reid Concert proper. Mr. Halle's fine orchestra was engaged, and the selection of music was of the highest order. The symphonies were Haydn No. 4, Beethoven No. 6, and Raff No. 3; the overtures 'Lodoiska,' 'Leonora,' 'Oberon,' 'Hebrides,' 'Genoveva,' 'Pré aux Clercs,' and 'Gazza Ladra.' Madame Norman-Néruda played for the second time in public. Néruda played, for the second time in public, the last composition of the late H. Vieuxtemps, a Violin Concerto in G, expressly written for her, and also Beethoven's Concerto. Mr. Halle selected Mozart's Pianoforte Concerto, No. 5, selected Mozart's Pianoforte Concerto, No. 5, and Mendelssohn's No. 1. Orchestral pieces by Wagner, Dvorák, and Delibes were also given. The vocalists, Miss Mary Davies and Mr. F. King, gave great satisfaction in their selections from Handel, Weber, Schubert, Raff, Rubinstein, Meyerbeer, Verdi, Gounod, Franz, Sterndale Bennett, and Oakeley.

As a gratifying proof of the increasing appreciation of the works of English musicians on the Continent we may mention that Mr. C. Villiers Stanford's hymn for baritone solo, chorus, and organ, "Awake, my heart," composed for the London Church Choir Association, has recently been performed at the Kreuzkirche, Dresden, under the direction of Herr Cantor Wermann.

HERR FRANKE has forwarded to us his revised prospectus of the German opera performances to be given at Drury Lane Theatre during May and June. In consequence of the great demand for seats, there will be two series of twelve performances each. From the list of works to be given on each evening, we find that 'Lohengrin' and 'Die Meistersinger' are to be performed four times each, 'Fidelio,' 'Tannhäuser,' and 'Tristan und Isolde' three times, and 'Euryanthe' and 'Cosi fan tutte' twice.

Signor Bach is now engaged in the pre-paration of a third edition of his work on 'Musical Education and Vocal Culture,' which will contain an additional lecture on the "Influence of Climate on the Human Voice," which Signor Bach will also deliver at the Royal Academy of Music.

Prof. Macfarren the ladies and gentlemen of the R.A.M. gave "An Evening with Mozart." The first part of the programme consisted of vocal and instrumental music, the second of the first act of Mozart's comic opera 'Cosi fan tutte, which was sung in costume to English words. This attempt to introduce pure classical music in the concerts at the Victoria Hall is a step in the right direction, and is an experiment that should be encouraged.

MR. J. S. CURWEN lectured last week at the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution on 'The Musical Condition of England.' He considered that the musicality of a country depended less upon what was vaguely termed national capacity than upon the opportunities of culture which each nation possessed. It was a question of evolution. There was plenty of enthusiasm for music in England, but sound elementary train-ing was much wanted. This must be the basis

M. N. Lissovsky is preparing for publication a biographical and bibliographical dictionary of Russian musicians.

THE German opera-houses have been lately very busy in the production of novelties. Since the commencement of the present year three new operas have already seen the light—Ringler's 'Frithjof' at Nuremberg, Freudenberg's 'Cleo-patra' at Magdeburg, and Klughardt's 'Gudrun' at Neustrelitz.

DRAMA

Bramatic Cossiy.

The practice of producing plays in the middle of the week instead of Saturday night is gaining ground. The present week thus saw on Wednesday the first performance of 'The Manager,' adapted by Mr. Burnand from 'Le Mari de la Débutante,' and on Thursday the reopening of the reconstructed and rechristened house to be henceforward known, unless some other change occurs, as Toole's Theatre. This departure from what was once an established rule is a measure of self-protection on the part of managers, who find Saturday-night audiences too turbulent, if not too critical.

By the production on Monday next at the Globe Theatre of the Surrey drama of 'Man-kind,' West-end playgoers will have an opportunity of seeing in the performance of Mr. George Conquest a piece of acting more nearly resembling the style of Robson than anything that has been shown on the stage since the death of that actor. Mr. Merivale's drama of 'The Cynic,' which has been withdrawn to make room for 'Mankind,' may yet be seen at some other theatre.

A NEW scene of pageantry has been introduced into 'Robinson Crusoe' at Drury Lane Theatre, and the piece, which has been provided with new dresses, has set out on the second portion of a career such as pantomime, so far as records extend, has not previously known.

THE first series of plays at the Crystal Palace THE first series of plays at the Crystal Palace at the conclusion of the pantomime will commence on February 23rd, and will again be under the direction of Mr. F. H. Macklin. It will comprise Mr. T. W. Robertson's 'Society,' 'Home,' and 'M.P.'; Mr. W. S. Gilbert's 'Engaged' and 'Broken Hearts'; 'The Lancers'; and Tom Taylor's 'Plot and Passion.'

An abridged version of 'Frou-Frou' now prefaces the performance of 'Pluto' at the Royalty. In this Miss Hilda Hilton resumes the character of the heroine.

HIPPOLYTE COGNIARD has died in his seventyfifth year. Alone or as collaborateur with his brother he has supplied the Parisian stage with On Thursday last a concert of more than ordinary interest took place at the Royal Victoria Coffee Hall. Through the kindness of also written vaudevilles, patriotic dramas, &c., the most successful féeries, including the sempi-ternal 'Biche au Bois,' it has seen. He has

Nº 28

STUD

BALL

The L

STOR

The C

EAST

FAMI

IREL

HAL

The I

The

VIGI

The !

TUN

CAV

SOM

FOR

FAN

WA

ST

ne 7s.

Aut

almost without number. To him during the period of his management of the Vaudeville was largely attributable the victory of opéra bouffe over vaudeville which is one of the signs of the times.

A DRAMA of the "naturalist" school, by M. A DRAMA of the "naturalist" school, by M. William Busnach, produced at the Ambigu Comique under the title of 'La Marchande des Quatre Saisons,' has met with a reception sufficiently cold to excite a hope that the taste for this class of piece is on the wane. Mdlle. Massin, who created the rôle of Nana, and Madame Honorine took part in the representation.

'L'HONNEUR ET L'ARGENT' of Ponsard, first produced in 1853 at the Odéon, and then claimed by the Comédie Française, has now returned to its old home.

To Correspondents,-H. G. N.-C. P.-received. No notice can be taken of anonymous communications.

Just published, price 8s. cloth SUMMARY of the RULES and PROCEDURE of FOREIGN PARLIAMENTS. Compiled by REGINALD DICKINSON,

Barrister-at-Law, one of the Committee Clerks of the House of Commons.

London: Vacher & Sons, 29, Parliament-street; Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Stationers' Hall-court.

Now ready, demy 4to. 969 pp. half-bound calf, price 11. 1s. nett (UNDER THE SANCTION OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE), BURDETT'S OFFICIAL INTELLIGENCE for

Build a carefully compiled Précia of Information regarding the provincial Government Securities; Railways, Sanks, Canais, Dock Fire Insurance, Land, Mines, Shipping; Telegraphs, Tramways, Wasteworks, and other Commercial, Financial, and Industrial Companie Anoma to the London Market, and dealt in on the principal, Exchanges.

By HERRY C. BURDETT, F.S.S.,
Secretary, Share and Loan Department, Stock Exchange.
The Times asp:— "We believe this book may fairly claim to be considered the most exhaustive volume yet published on the subject."

In Use at Eton, Westminster, Harrow, Cheltenham College, Christ's Hospital, St. Paul's, Merchant Taylors', City of London School, Greenwich Hospital School, Edipbursh Academy, &c. DELILLE'S NEW GRADUATED COURSE.

The Beginner's Own French Book. 2s .- Key to the

Easy French Poetry for Beginners. 2s.

French Grammar. 5s. 6d.—Key to the Same, 3s. Répertoire des Prosateurs, 6s. 6d.

Modèles de Poésie. 6s. Manuel Étymologique. 2s. 6d.

Synoptical Table of French Verbs. 6d

Whittaker & Co. 2, White Hart-street, Paternoster-square, E.C. In crown 8vo. cioth, price 6s. post free, Fifth Edition

THE BIBLIOGRAPHY of RUSKIN.

A Bibliographical List, arranged in Chronological Order, of the Published Writings in Prose and Verse of JOHN RUSKIN, M.A., from 1884 to 1881. By R. HERNE SHEPHERD.

* A few Large-Paper Copies have been printed, and may be had price 10s. 6d. each, post free.

Uniform with the above, price 6s. each, post free

10 BIBLIOGRAPHY of THACKERAY.

A Bibliographical List, arranged in Chronological Order, of the Published Writings in Proce and Verse, and the Drawings and Sketches of WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY, from 1859 to

°.º 250 Copies have been printed on Large Paper, uniform in Size and Style with the Edition de Luxe of Thackeray's Works, for the use of Subscribers to that Edition, a few of which are still for sale.

The BIBLIOGRAPHY of CARLYLE. With a Record of a large number of Uncollected Letters.

The BIBLIOGRAPHY of DICKENS, A Bibliographical List of the Published Writings in Prose and Verse of CHARLES DICKENS, from 1834 to 1880, including his Letters and Spacehes

London : Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster-row, E.C.

THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW,—
Advertisements for the Fortnightly Review should be sent to
Adams & Francis, 59, Fleet-street, E.C.

A LL the YEAR ROUND.—Conducted by Charles
Dickens.—Advertisements for All the Year Round should be sent
before the 16th of each Month to

Adams & Francis, 59, Fleet-street, E.C.

MIDLAND RAIL WAY OFFICIAL TIME-

ADAMS & FRANCIS, 59, Fleet-street, E.C.

The New Alphabetical Railway Guide (price 4d.) for Travellers.

On the First of every Month,

THE LONDON and PROVINCIAL BRADSHAW, by Alphabetical and Tabular Arrangement.—Advertisements should be sent to Adams & Francis, 59, Fleet-street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST.

WANDERINGS SOUTH and EAST: a Descriptive Record of Travel in the Southern and Eastern Hemispheres. By WALTER COOTE. Demy 8vo. with Illustrations and a Map, 21s.

SECOND EDITION, NOW READY.
In 1 vol. super-royal 8vo. 32 Coloured Plates, cloth extra, 36s

The HEAD-HUNTERS of BORNEO;
Up the Mahakkam and Down the Barlto; also Journeyings in Sumatra. By CARL BOCK.

sumatra. By CARL BOCK.

"A book of considerable interest....The splendid illustrations tell their own story."—Times.

"The narrative is helped and illustrated by a few choice cagravings and thirty coloured plates, which are truly admirable; they give a force and fulness to Mr. Bock's descriptions which it is scarcely possible to exaggerate."—Saturday Review.

"One of the most interesting works in the now widely extended literature of travel...Very interesting, very well written, and admirably illustrated."—Spectator.

ably illustrated."—Spectator,
"It is sumptuously got-up, admirably illustrated with coloured litho
"It is sumptuously got-up, admirably illustrated with coloured litho
graphs, and full of interest and adventure from beginning to end."

Pall Mail Gazetts.

A SECOND EDITION IS READY OF

MENDELSSOHN FAMILY, 1729-1847, from Letters and Journals. By SEBASTIAN HENSEL, With 8 Fortraits drawn by Wilhelm Hensel. Translated by CARL KLINGEMANN and an American Collaborator. With a Notice by GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L. 2 vois. demy 8vo. cloth, 30s. Second Edition.

"The work is altogether one of the highest importance."—Scotsman.
"... How pleasant it is to breathe that healthful, exhilarating atmoshere of freedom and sunshine and delicious laughter which makes eee pages so delightful and refreshing!"—Modern Review.

INCLUDING TWO YEARS AT THE COURT OF KING MTESA.

UGANDA and the EGYPTIAN SOUDAN. With a Description of the Slave Districts of Bahr-el-Ghazel and Darfour. With a New Map of 1,500 miles in these Provinces, numerous Illustrations, and special Scientific Notes. By R. W. FELKIN, FR.G.S., and C. T. WILSON, M.A. F.R.G.S. 2 vols. crown for coloth, 220.

MAGYARLAND, A Narrative Travels through the Snowy Carpathians and Great Alföld of the Magyar. By a FELLOW of the CARPATHIAN SOCIETY (Diploma of 1981), and Author of 'The Indian Alps.' 2 vols. royal Soc. cloth extra, with about 120 Woodcuts from the Author's own Stetches and Drawings, 28c.

[Raddy.

and Drawings, SE.

"The authoreas is a born artist both with her pen and pencil."—Times.

"This extremely interesting work....Full of information.... Magyarland is, indeed, entitled from every point of view to much praise.

St. Janes 2 Genete.

THE NEW WORK BY W. H. RUSSELL, LL.D.

HESPEROTHEN: Notes from the
Western World. A Record of a Ramble through part of the United
States, Canada, and the Far West, in the Spring and Summer of 1881.
2 vols. crown 8vo. 34s.

VICTOR HUGO and his TIMES. Translated from the French of A. BARBOU, by ELLEN E FREWER. 120 Illustrations, many of them from Designs by Victor Hugo himself. Super-royal 8vo. cloth extra, 24s. [Ready.

ow ready, demy 8vo. cloth extra, price 12s. 6d

WILLIAM LLOYD GARRISON and his TIMES; or, Sketches of the Anti-Slavery Movement in America, and of the Man who was its Founder and Moral Leader. By OLIVEE JOHNSON. With an Introduction by JOHN G. WHITTIER.

"O my brethren! I have told Most bitter truth, but without bitterness."—Coleridge.

BERTHOLD AUERBACH'S NEW NOVEL is SPINOZA. Price 4s. 2 small post 8vo. vols. cloth limp, in the Tauchnitz Series. Price 2s. each Volume.

Now ready, crown 8vo. cloth extra, 416 pp. price 12s. 6d.

NOAH'S ARK; or, Mornings in the

AMERICAN MEN of LETTERS.

Edited by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, The Volumes are small post 8vo. of 250 to 300 pages, cloth, 2s. 6d. WASHINGTON IRVING. By Charles Dudley Warner. NOAH WEBSTER. By Horace E. Scudder.

AT THE LIBRARIES,

RIVERSIDE PAPERS. By J.

The LAND of DYKES and WIND-MILLS; or. Life in Holland. By F. S. BIRD. Crown Svo. cloth extra, 12s. 6d.

ENGLISH LITERATURE in the REIGN of VICTORIA. By HENRY MORLEY, LL.D. With a 40-page Frontispiece, giving some hundreds of Fac-similes of the Signatures of Authors. Second Edition. Cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

A LADY TRADER; or, Adventures
in the Transvaal. By Mrs. HECKFORD. 1 vol. cloth extra,

THOMAS a KEMPIS: a Daily Text-Book. Containing a Brief Selection for Every Day in the Year from the 'Imitation of Christ.' Edited by W. E. Winks. Small post 8vo. cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON.

TINSLEY BROTHERS' NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Now ready, at all Libraries and Booksellers', in 2 vols. demy 8vo. price 30s., a New and Important Work by the Author of 'The Life of George the Fourth'.

A NEW HISTORY of the ENG-LISH STAGE from the RESTORATION, chiefly in Connexion with the Patent Theatrea. From Original Papers in the Lord Chamber-lain's Office, the State Papers, and other sources. By FERLY FITZ GERALD, Author of 'The Life of George the Fourth,' 'The Life of David Garrick,' &c.

"In this the whole course of the stage is set forth, as in a pedigree, by documents such as the patents, licences, supersions by the Chamber-by documents such as the patents, licences, supersions by the Chamber-by documents such as the performers with each is Traced. The Author believes that no history upon this plan has yet been offered to the public." Preliminary amouncement in the Athenseus, 34th December, 1881.

Now ready, in 1 vol. 8vo. price 10s. 6d. with 12 Coloured Hinstrations, A NEW WORK ON COACHES AND COACHING.

ROAD SCRAPINGS. By Martin E. HAWORTH, late Captain 60th Rifles, Queen's Forsign Service Messenger, M.F.H., &c., Author of 'The Silver Greyhound.'

"A past age is revived in these lively and entertaining pages. The Captain is an enthusiastic whip, but his advice on coaching matters is imparted in the most pleasant manner, and he is so full of anecdote that the most general reader will be anused."—Duily Chronicie.

1 vol. demy 8vo. with Frontispiece and Vignette, price 12 PALMS and TEMPLES: Incidents of a Four Months' toyage on the Nile. With Notes upon the Antiquities, Scenery, People, and Sport of Egypt. By JULIAN R ARNOLD, Prefutory Notice by EDWIN ARNOLD, Author of 'The Light of Asia,' &c.

1 vol. demy 8vo. with numerous Illustrations,

WITH a SHOW THROUGH

SOUTHERN AFRICA, and Personal Reminiscences of the Transvall War. By CHARLES DU VAL, late of the Carbineers, Attache to the Staff of Garrison Commandant, and Editor of the News of the Camp during the Investment of Pretoria. [Shorily.

THE NEW NOVELS.

A PROFESSIONAL BEAUTY. By Mrs. ALEXANDER FRASER, Author of 'A Fatal Passion,' A Maddening Blow,' &c. 3 vols.

DOCTOR L'ESTRANGE. ANNETTE LYSTER, Author of 'Biding Out the Gale,' 'Bryan and Katie,' &c. 3 vols.

BEST FOR HER. By Annie THOMAS (Mrs. Pender Cudlip), Author of 'Denis Donne,' 'Eyre of Blendon,' &c. 3 vols.

CYNTHIA: a Tale of Two Lovers. By a NEW WRITER. 2 vols.

The DUKE'S SWEETHEART. By RICHARD DOWLING, Author of 'The Mystery of Killard,' 'The Husband's Secret,' &c. 3 vols.

"A clever and even fascinating extravaganza,"—Standard,
"A powerful and decidedly exciting book,"—Atheneum.

DANDY. By Jean Middlemass,

"Shows not only careful observation, but a most unusual insight into, and appreciation of, the standard of ideas and morals among the poor. If the author does not equal Dickens in the former respect, in the latter she has distinctly surpassed him."—Academy.

A COSTLY HERITAGE. ALICE O'HANLON, Author of 'Horace McLean.' 3 vel "An ingeniously developed story.... Eva Northbrooke is a pleasant troine, and her selfish brother is cleverly drawn."—Athenoum.

LADY FLORA MONTAGU. By E. C. BULLPITT. 1 vol

GERALDINE'S REVENGE. By M. A. BULLPITT. 1 vol.

LADY GLENDONWYN. JAMES GRANT, Author of 'The Cameronians,' The Roman 2 of War,' &c. 3 vois.

Now ready, price One Shilling,

TINSLEYS' MAGAZINE for FEBRUARY (No. 175).

TALBOT'S FOLLY. By W. B. Guinee. Chapters 5-8.

TALBOT'S FOLLY. By W. B. Gainee. Chapters 5—8.
ROMANCE OF EVIDENCE.
UNDER the FAN. By George Moure.
A DAY en MOUNT VESUVIUS. By N. Colgan.
QUATRE-BRAS: a Story of 1815. By Arthur T. Pask. Chapters 5—8.
A BORROWED FORT. By Ritchard Dowling.
The MIDNIGHT EXPILESS. By Mrs. Alexander Fraser.

Some REMINISCENCES of OLD SALTS. By a Young Salt. IVAN: a Russian Sketch. By William George Larking

TINSLEY BROTHERS, 8, Catherine-street, Strand.

XUM

S

G-

in

CHATTO & WINDUS, PUBLISHERS.

- Author of 'With a Donkey in the Cevennes,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.
 [Nearly ready.
- BALLADS of LIFE, LOVE, and HUMOUR. By Robert BUCHANAN. With a Frontispiece by Arthur Hughes. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s. [In the press.]
- The LIFE of GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. In Two Epochs. By BLANCHARD JERROLD. With numerous Illustrations. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth extra, 24s. [Shortly.
- STORIES from the STATE PAPERS. By Alex. Charles EWALD, F.S.A., Author of 'Life of Prince Charles Stuart,' &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. [Ready.
- The CARAVAN ROUTE BETWEEN EGYPT and SYRIA By the ARCHDUKE LUDWIG SALVATOR of AUSTRIA. With 23 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. [Ready.
- EASY STAR LESSONS. With Star Maps for every Night in the Year, Drawings of Constellations, &c. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.
- FAMILIAR SCIENCE STUDIES. By Richard A. Proctor. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d. Contains 'A Menacing Comet.'
- IRELAND UNDER the LAND ACT. Letters contributed to the Standard during the crisis in Ireland; containing the most recent information about the State of the Country, the Popular Leaders, the League, the Working of the Sub-Commissions, &c. With an Appendix of Leading Cases under the Act, giving the evidence in full, Judicial Dicta, &c. By E. CANT-WALL, Barrister-at-Law. (Fown 8vo. cloth extra, 6e.
- HALF-HOURS with FOREIGN NOVELISTS. With

 Notices of their Lives and Writings. By HELEN and ALICE ZIMMERN. New
 Edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.
- The PRINCE and the PAUPER. By Mark Twain. With nearly 200 Illustrations. (Uniform with 'A Tramp Abroad.') Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6sd.
- The INNOCENTS ABROAD; or, the New Pilgrim's
 Progress. By MARK TWAIN. With 234 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra,
 7s. cid.
- VIGNETTES from NATURE. By Grant Allen, Author of 'The Evolutionist at Large.' Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s. [Ready.
- The HEART of the WHITE MOUNTAINS: their Legend W. Hamilton Gibson, Author of 'Pastoral Days.' Large 4to. cloth extra, 21s. 6d.

 [Ready.
- TUNIS: the Land and the People. By Ernst von Hesse-WARTEGG. With numerous fine Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 9s. [Ready.
- CAVALRY LIFE; or, Sketches and Stories in Barracks and Out. By J. S. WINTER. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth extra, 21s. [Ready.
- SOME PRIVATE VIEWS. By James Payn, Author of 'By Proxy,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.
- FORENSIC ANECDOTES; or, Humour and Curiosities of the Law and of the Men of Law. By JACOB LARWOOD. (New Volume of "The Mayfair Library.") Post 8vo. cloth limp, 2s, 6d.
- FAMILIAR ALLUSIONS: a Handbook of Miscellaneous MILLIAK ADDICTION Including the Names of Celebrated Statues, Paintings, Palaces, Country Seats, Ruins, Churches, Ships, Streets, Clubs, Natural Curiosities, and the like. By WILLIAM A. WHEELER and CHARLES G. WHEELER, Crown Svo. 7s. 6s. [Ready.]
- WALFORD'S COUNTY FAMILIES of the UNITED KINGDOM, 1882. A Royal Manual of the Titled and the Untitled Aristocracy of Great Britain and Ireland. By EDWARD WALFORD, M.A. Twenty-second Annual Edition. Cloth gilt, 2l. 10s.
- STAUNTON'S LAWS and PRACTICE of CHESS; together with an Analysis of the Openings, and a Treatise on End Games. By HOWARD STAUNTON. Edited by ROBERT B. WORMALD. A New Edition. Small crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s. [Ready.

- STUDIES in MEN and BOOKS. By R. Louis Stevenson, | RAMBLES ROUND ETON and HARROW. By Alfred RIMMER. With numerous Illustrations by the Author. Square 8vo. cloth gilt, 10s. 6d. Also an Edition de Luxe (only a small number printed), in 4to., the Illustrations carefully printed on China paper, 42s.
 - A HISTORY of the CHAP-BOOKS of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. By JOHN ASHTON. With nearly 400 Illustrations, engraved in fac-simile of the originals. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d. A few Large-Paper Copies will be carefully printed on hand-made paper, for which early application should be made. [Shortly.
 - A TREATISE on WOOD ENGRAVING: Historical and Practical. By WILLIAM ANDREW CHATTO and JOHN JACKSON. With an additional Chapter by HENRY G. BOHN, and 450 fine Illustrations. Large 4to. half bound, 28s.
 - A DOUBLE BOND: a Story. By Linda Villari, Fcap. 8vo. illustrated cover, 1s.
 - CONVALESCENT COOKERY: a Family Handbook. By CATHBRINE RYAN. Post 8vo. cloth limp, 2s. 6d.
 - The HAIR: its Treatment in Health, Weakness, and Disease. e HAIR: its Treatment in Heatti, we describe the German of Dr. J. PINCUS, of Berlin. Crown Svo. 1s.

 [In the press.
 - FOR CASH ONLY: a Novel. By James Payn. 3 vols.
 - In MAREMMA: a Novel. By Ouida. 3 vols. crown 8vo.
 - The MARTYRDOM of MADELINE: a Novel. By Robert BUCHANAN. 3 vols. crown 8vo.

NEW TWO-SHILLING NOVELS IN THE PRESS.

PIPISTRELLO. By Oulda TEN YEARS' TENANT. By Besant and Rice. JEZEBEL'S DAUGHTER. By Wilkie Collins. QUEEN COPHETUA. By R. E. Francillon. IN PASTURES GREEN. By Charles Gibbon. A CONFIDENTIAL AGENT. By James Payn. ELLICE QUENTIN. By Julian Hawthorne. WITH a SILKEN THREAD. By Mrs. Linton. QUAKER COUSINS. By Agnes Macdonell. WRITTEN in FIRE. By Florence Marryat. A LIFE'S ATONEMENT. By Christie Murray. CARLYON'S YEAR. By James Payn.

On February 27, price 1s.

THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE for March.

DUST: a Novel. By Julian Hawthorne. The BARGAIN with the QUEEN. By Henry W. Lucy. LITERARY LIKENESS. By W. H. Olding, LL.B. The LAWLESSNESS of OUR FOREFATHERS. By Hubert Hall, The POETS' BIRDS: Birds of Omen and Superstition. By Phil Robinson. A MODERN SYBARITE, By H. Barton Baker. NEW FINDS in SHETLANDIC and WELSH FOLK-LORE. By Karl Blind. TUSCAN OLIVES. By A. Mary F. Robinson. SCIENCE NOTES. By W. Mattieu Williams. TABLE TALK. By Sylvanus Urban.

On February 27, price 1s. illustrated,

BELGRAVIA for March.

Contents.

ALL SORTS and CONDITIONS of MEN: an Impossible Story. By Walter Besant and James Rice, Illustrated by Fred. Barnard.

The PAST and PRESENT of the CUTTLE-FISHES. By Andrew Wilson, F.R.S.E. Illustrated.

FOUND at BLAZING STAR. By Bret Harte. LISZT-NOVEMBER, 1881. By Rev. H. R. Haweis, M.A.

The MAN with TWO SOULS. By Edward Byron Nicholson.

EIDOLA. By F. B. Harris.

ABOUT YORKSHIRE. By Katharine S. Macquoid. With 3 Illustrations by Thomas R. Macquoid.

SEBASTIEN MERCIER. By Charles Hervey. The ADMIRAL'S WARD. By Mrs. Alexander.

CHATTO & WINDUS, Piceadilly, W.

LI

to ma accou the re throu

CA

the c

PI

T

S

hes

esti

S

T

A SELECTION

FROM

Bickers & Son's Catalogue

STANDARD LIBRARY EDITIONS.

Handsomely printed on Superior Paper,

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS FINELY ENGRAVED ON STEEL.

No Library can be complete without them.

GEORGE SELWYN and his CONTEM-PORARIES. By J. HENEAGE JESSE. Portraits. 4 vols. 8vo.

DYCE'S SHAKESPEARE. - The COM-PLETE WORKS of SHAKESPEARE, Edited by the Rev. ALEX. DYCE. With Glossary and Fortrait. 10 vols. 8vo. cloth, 4t. 10s. "A work simply indispensable to those who wish to acquire a more than superficial knowledge of Shakespeare and his surroundings."

WALPOLE'S (HORACE) ENTIRE CORRESIONDENCE, Edited by PETER CUNNINGHAM. Portraits. 9 vols. 8 vo. cloth, 41. 1s.

WALPOLE'S ANECDOTES of PAINTING in ENGLAND. Edited by RALF N. WORNUM. Portraits. 3 vols 8vo. cloth, 1l. 2s. 6d.

MONTAGU'S (LADY MARY WORTLEY) LETTERS and WORKS. Edited by Lord WARNCLIFFE. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 15s.

D'ARBLAY'S DIARY and LETTERS. Edited by CHARLOTTE BARRETT, Portraits. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, ll. 16s.

UNIFORM WITH PEPYS'S DIARY, BRIGHT'S EDITION,

EVELYN'S DIARY and CORRESPON-DENCE. Edited from the Original MSS, by W. BRAY, F.S.A. With Life of the Author by H. B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, 2f. 8s. "." A few Large-Paper Copies, half-Roxburghe, 6/. 6g.

SAINT-SIMON (MEMOIRS of the DUKE of) Translated and Edited by BAYLE ST. JOHN. 3 vels. 8vo. cloth, lt 7s.

BOSWELL'S LIFE of SAMUEL JOHNSON. With the Tours to Wales and the Hebrides. Edited by PERCY FITZGERALD, M.A. F.S.A. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, 1l, 2s. 6d.

GOLDSMITH'S (OLIVER) LIFE and TIMES. By JOHN FORSTER. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 15s.

JONSON'S (BEN) COMPLETE WORKS. With Introduction and Appendices by Lieut.-Col. CUNNINGHAM. 9 vols. 8vo. cloth, St. 3s.

PERCY'S RELIQUES OF ANCIENT ENGLISH POETRY. Edited by H. B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A. S vols. large 8vo. cloth, 27s.

LANE'S ARABIAN NIGHTS. A New Translation from the Arabic by E. W. LANE. With many hundred Engravings on Wood from original designs by W. Harvey. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth glit, 11. 11s. 6d.

SMOLLETT'S WORKS. With Memoir of his Life. Edited by J. P. BROWNE, M.D. 8 vols. 8vo. half-Roxburghe, gilt top, 4t. 4s.

STERNE'S (LAURENCE) WORKS. With
Life written by Himself. Edited by J. P. BROWNE, M.D. 4 vols.
8vo. half-Roxburghe, gilt top, 22. 2s.

MAXWELL'S LIFE of the DUKE of WELLINGTON. Numerous Line and Wood Engravings. 3 vols. 8vo. lotth, 1l. 2s. 6d.

SPENSER'S COMPLETE WORKS. With Life, Notes, and Glossary by J. P. COLLIER, F.S.A. 5 vols. large 8vo. cloth, 3l. 15s.

MILTON, The POETICAL WORKS of.
With Life of the Author by the Rev. JOHN MITFORD. 2 vols.
8vo. cloth, 15s.

CLARKE'S COMPLETE CONCORDANCE to SHAKESPEARE. New and Revised Elition. Super-royal Svo.

Complete Catalogues of Bickers & Son's Publications, post free on application.

1, Leicester-square, W.C.

This day is published, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE QUEEN'S SPEECHES IN PARLIAMENT.

FROM HER ACCESSION TO THE PRESENT TIME.

A Compendium of the History of Her Majesty's Reign Told from the Throne,

Edited and Compiled by F. SIDNEY ENSOR, Author of 'Through Nubia to Darfoor.'

London: W. H. ALLEN & Co. 13, Waterloo-place.

THE NOVEL OF THE SEASON.

ANNUNZIATA GRIMANI.

By T. LOUIS OXLEY.

2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

An intensely dramatic story of the Bosnian struggle for independence from Turkish rule. The present insurrection in Herzegovina and Bosnia will give much increased interest to this book.

WHITE AND

By J. R. HENSLOWE, Author of 'Dorothy Compton.'

2 vols, crown 8vo. 21s.

"Of the French revolution the events are so clearly told that the student will find them more securely lodged within his brain than by perusal of the red-hot pages of Carlyle."—Court Journal.

HINTS ON MATRIMONY.

By A PRACTICAL MAN.

Parchment Series, super-royal 16mo. 1s. 4d.

"To all persons contemplating marriage the 'Hints' in this book will be of great value."—See Reviews.

KERBY & ENDEAN, 440, Oxford-street.

WILL BE PUBLISHED ON WEDNESDAY NEXT,

NORDENSKIÖLD'S VOYAGE AROUND ASIA AND EUROPE.

A POPULAR ACCOUNT OF THE NORTH-EAST PASSAGE OF THE "VEGA."

By Lieut. A. HOVGAARD,

Of the Royal Danish Navy, and Member of the "Vega" Expedition.

Demy 8vo. cloth, with about 50 Illustrations and 3 Maps, 21s.

A popular account of this voyage, by a prominent member of it, will, no doubt, be welcomed by the E iglish people, who have devoted more attention and energy, and sacrificed more lives and property for Arctic exploration than any other * The Work is written with the concurrence of Professor Nordenskiöld.

A NEW ADDITION TO THE "SERIES OF TEXT-BOOKS ON ART," EDITED BY E. J. POYNTER, R.A.

A MANUAL OF SCULPTURE:

EGYPTIAN, ASSYRIAN, GREEK, ROMAN.

By GEORGE REDFORD, F.R.C.S.

With 160 Illustrations, a Map of Ancient Greece, and a Chronological List of Ancient Sculptors and their Works. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, price 5s.

[Will be ready next week.

OUTLINES OF ORNAMENT IN ALL STYLES:

A WORK OF REFERENCE FOR THE ARCHITECT, ART MANUFACTURER, DECORATIVE ARTIST, AND PRACTICAL PAINTER.

By W. and G. A. AUDSLEY,

Fellows of the Royal Institute of British Architects, Authors of several Works on Art.

Only 1,000 copies printed, and the Stones destroyed.

The work is small folio in sise, and contains 60 Plates, with Introductory Text, bound in cloth gilt, price a Guinca-and-a-Half, [Now ready.

London: Samplon Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Crown-buildings, 188, Fleet-street, E.C.

XUN

tion in

within

HODDER & STOUGHTON'S LIST.

In 2 vols. 8vo. with Steel Portraits, 24s.

LIFE and SPEECHES of the Right Hon. JOHN BRIGHT, M.P.

By GEORGE BARNETT SMITH, Author of the 'Life of Mr. Gladstone,' &c.

The Times says:—"Mr. Barnett Smith's book will be welcomed by a large number of readers. He has taken great pains to make his story at once accurate and full. He has evidently had access to sources of private information, for he gives account of Mr. Bright's family and personal life that it would otherwise not have been possible to give. He has searched the records of the Anti-Corn Law League, he has unearthed notes of unreported early speeches, he has followed his subject through all the steps of his subsequent career."

The GREAT SCHOOLMEN of the MIDDLE AGES: a Concise

Account of their Lives, and the Services they have rendered to the Church and the World. By W. J. TOWNSEND-Containing Chapters on John Scotus, Erigena, Pope Sylvester II., Anselm, Peter Abelard, Bernard, Albertus Magnus, Bonaventura, Thomas Aquinas, Duns Scotus, &c. Crown Svo. 7s. 6d.

MR. GEORGE SMITH, OF COALVILLE'S

CANAL ADVENTURES by MOONLIGHT. With a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

With a singular amount of genial humour and graphic power he tells of the adventures, grave and gay, that befel in course of his wild wanderings, and sets down for public use the practical result of his observations."—Daily Review. EIGHTH EDITION.

PRESIDENT GARFIELD.—FROM LOG CABIN to WHITE

HOUSE: the Story of President Garfield's Life. By W. M. THAYER. The material for this work was furnished by
General Garfield himself, and by several of his early Associates, &c. With fine Portrait, handsomely bound, 5s.

THE CLERICAL LIBRARY.

THREE HUNDRED OUTLINES of SERMONS on the NEW

TESTAMENT. Forming the First Volume of "The Clerical Library." Crown 8vo. 6s. The Sermons are by Seventy of the ablest Preachers of the day, and, with few exceptions, have never appeared before in book form.

STUDIES on the NEW TESTAMENT. By F. Godet, D.D.,

Author of Commentaries on St. Luke, St. John, Romans, &c. Edited by the Hon. and Rev. Canon LYTTELTON,

M.A. FIFTH EDITION, this day, 7s. 6d.

M.A. FIFTH EDITION, this day, 7s. 6d.

"Unquestionably, M. Godet is one of the first, if not the very first, of contemporary commentators. We have no hesitation in advising all students of the Scriptures to procure and read with careful attention these luminous essaya."

Literary Churchman.

"These studies cover the whole of the New Testament. It would be hard to find a book more striking, more interesting and instructive, and I would earnestly advise all students of the New Testament to possess themselves of it."

Rev. S. Cox.

ST. MARK.—A PRACTICAL COMMENTARY on the GOSPEL

according to ST. MARK. By JAMES MORISON, D.D., Author of 'A Commentary on Matthew,' &c. Third Edition, Revised. Demy 8vo. 12s. "This great work is a long way beyond and above our criticism. The unanimous verdict of the best judges, of men differing most widely in their theological opinions, has declared it to be one of the ablest expositions of Holy Scripture produced in any age or nation."—Rev. J. AGAR BEET, Author of 'Commentary on Romans.'

The THEOLOGY of the NEW TESTAMENT. A Handbook for Bible Students. By J. J. VAN OOSTERZEE, D.D., Author of 'Christian Dogmatics,' &c. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The LORD'S SUPPER: a Clerical Symposium. Crown 8vo. 5s. The CONTRIBUTORS represent all shades of opinion, and include Drs. Luthardt, E. de Pressensé, R. F. Littledale, David Brown, Revs. M. F. Sadler, J. Page Hopps, J. Agar Beet, &c.

MODERN HEROES of the MISSION FIELD. By the Right
Rev. W. PAKENHAM WALSH, D.D., Bishop of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin. The Lives sketched in this Volume all
belong to the Present Century, and include Henry Martin, Carey, Judson, Morrison, Marsden, John Williams,
Captain Gardiner, Duff, Livingstone, and Bishop Patteson. This day, 5s.

STUDIES in the LIFE of CHRIST. By the Rev. A. M. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., Author of 'Studies in the Philosophy of Religion and History,' &c. New Edition. Demy

"Professor Fairbairn's thoughtful and brilliant sketches. Dr. Fairbairn's is not the base rhetoric often employed to hide want of thought or poverty of thought, but the noble rhetoric which is alive with thought and imagination to its utmost and finest extremities."—Rev. Samurl Cox, in the Expositor.

The ACTS and EPISTLES of ST. PAUL. By the Rev. F. A.

MALLESON, M.A., Vicar of Broughton-in-Furness, Author of 'Jesus Christ, His Life and His Work,' &c. In 8vo.

EXPOSITO THE

Edited by Rev. SAMUEL COX.

The FIRST SERIES is now COMPLETE, in Twelve Volumes.

Price 7s. 6d. each, with Index Volume, 1s.

SECOND SERIES.-Vols. I. and II. now ready, price 7s. 6d. each.

Vol. II. (July to December, 1881) contains, among other contributions:-

Rev. CANON FARRAR on the False Prophet of the Apocalypse.

Revs. W. SANDAY and J. A. BEET on the Revised Version.

Revs. W. Dr. MATHESON on the Historical Christ of St. Paul.

The EDITOR on the Vision of Isaiah.

Dean PLUMPTRE on Assyrian and Babylonian Inscriptions.

Prof. T. K. CHEYNE on Micah's Prophecy of the Babylonian Captivity.

PRICE ONE SHILLING, MONTHLY.

The Scotsman says:—" The Expositor more than keeps up its well-won position. Its articles are, for the most part, written by men who have a right to speak with authority on the subjects of which they treat. The possibilities of this magazine seem to be inexhaustible; and there can be no doubt that it stands pre-eminent as the interpreter of the best and freest, as well as the most scholarly, English thought in theology, exegesis, and hermeneutics. As the years revolve, it apppears to grow in power, influence, and meetilpage." and usefulness,

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster-row.

NOTICE. - The Second Volume will be published on March 1st.

Now ready, Vol. I. imperial 8vo. cloth, 25s.; or half-morocco, 31s. 6d.

IMPERIAL DICTIONARY

ENGLISH LANGUAGE:

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPÆDIC LEXICON. LITERARY, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNOLOGICAL.

JOHN OGILVIE, LL.D. NEW EDITION,

Carefully Revised and Greatly Augmentel.

EDITED BY

CHARLES ANNANDALE, M.A.

Illustrated by above 3,000 Engravings printed in the Text.

This new Edition will contain about 130,000 words, or about 30,000 more than the former edition, 12,000 more than any English dictionary hitherto published, and double those in the latest edition of Dr. Johnson's great work.

As a LITERARY DICTIONARY the IMPERIAL DICTIONARY defines the various meanings attached to words by writers both new and old; explains idiomatic phrases and negutiar constructions; distinguishes obsolete from current meanings and usages, and carefully discriminates between words closely synonymous in signification; while it is enriched with many thousands of illustrative quotations.

As a SCIENTIFIC and TECHNOLOGICAL DICTIONARY it explains a vast number of terms belonging to all branches of science and the arts, many of them of recent introduction, and its ENCYCLOPAEDIC character enables it to treat these with a fulness similar to that of an Encyclopedia, and to convey an amount of information regarding an infinite variety of topics not usually found in dictionaries. The accurate illustrative engravings which are intended to supplement the verbal definitions communicate explanations through the remodelled and brought up to the present state of knowledge on the subject, and the Pronunciation has been inserted throughout.

From the SPECTATOR.

"There are many reasons why this remarkable book should receive at a reviewer's hands a very different fate from that which usually befalls new editions. For one thing, a new edition which takes ten years to prepare, the bulk of the articles in which have been completely rewritten, which contains 30,000 words more than its predecessor, and is so far different from it that the treatment of the important subject of Etymology is practically revolutionized, must be considered as in effect a new work.....It is only the first volume that is yet before us; but after a careful comparison of it with the original edition, and after testing it in the light of the claims set forth in the Preface, we have no hesitation in saying that it will prove a most thorough piece of workmanship, and that among reference books of its class it will hold the first place, both as an authority and a source of instruction and entertainment."

From the PALL MALL GAZETTE.

From the PAIL MALL GAZETTE.

"The etymologies have been rewritten in the light of the most recent researches, and may be accepted as, on the whole, accurate throughout; they are, as a rule, clear and anudably concise. The definitions are specially full, and serve all the purposes of a condensed cyclopædia. Special pains have evidently been taken with this most important part of an English dictionary. We have tested the vocabulary in all directions, and have found nothing of importance wanting. The terms introduced by recent science, and which are so frequently introduced into every-day literature, are all there, so far as we have tested, and their definitions are admirably clear and accurate......The illustrations, carefully and accurately executed, are a most important help to the understanding of the definitions and descriptions."

The Work will be completed in Four Vols, at 25s. each in cloth; or at 31s. 6d. each in half-morocco. Vol. I. was issued on November 1, and the other Three Volumes will follow at intervals of four months—namely, 1st March, July, and November, 1882, respectively.

Fully Detailed Prospectus, with Specimen Pages, may be had rom the Booksellers, or will be sent, post free, by the Publishers n application.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

EDWARD STANFORD'S NEW LIST.

Half-morocco, cloth sides, gilt edges, 30s. THE

LONDON ATLAS OF UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY.

QUARTO EDITION.

Containing FORTY-FOUR COLOURED MAPS, C..refully Drawn and beautifully Engraved on Steel and Copper Plates, and an Alphabetical Index.

and an Alphabetical Index.

"The London Atlas of Universal Geography is distinguished by several new and useful features. It contains forty-four quarto mays, the selection having been made from a specially livitian standpoint. It was designed, and several of the maps were drawn and engraved, by Arrowsmith; these have been brought up to date, and the additional ones are not unworthy of being placed alongside the work of the chief of English cartographers. They seem all abreast of the tasts information, the execution leaves little to be desired, and the olouring is tasteful and really helpful. The atlas is followed by an index of fifty pages of four columns can, giving the sixtue and tongitude of the principal four columns can, giving the sixtue and tongitude of the principal mountains, capes, islands, towns, &c., laid down on the maps."—Times.

With 6 Coloured Maps, demy 8vo. cloth, 24s

THE WATER SUPPLY OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

ITS GEOLOGY, UNDERGROUND CIRCULATION, SURFACE DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS.

By C. E. DE RANCE, Assoc. Inst. C.E. F.G.S. &c., secretary of the Underground Water Committee of the British Association; Of H.M.'s Geological Survey of England and Wales.

"The chief objects of the author have been to show the quantity of water required for human consumption in each group of river-basins at the property of the property of the property of the property of the area of the principal geological formations, with the amount of rainfall, to afford data for estimating the amount of water arailable." Society of Arts Journal.
"Will certainly serve as a standard book of reference for ten years, and prinaps for many years after." Engineering.

2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, 30s

INDO-ARYANS:
CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARDS THE ELUCIDATION OF THEIR
ANCIENT AND MEDIÆVAL HISTORY.

By RAJENDRALALA MITRA, LL D. C.I.E.

"Full of interest to the scholar, these volumes also contain much to interest the general reader."—Graphic.

With Maps and Illustrations, large cat 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

BETWEEN

THE AMAZON AND ANDES;

OR, TEN YEARS OF A LADY'S TRAVELS

IN THE PAMPAS, GRAN CHACO, PARAGUAY, AND MATTO GROSSO. With an Appendix giving an Account of the Rise and Fall of the Jesuit Missions.

By Mrs. M. G. MULHALL.

"Had we more space at our command we should invite our readers to accompany us as we followed Mrs. Mulhall in her wanderings. They must read her book for themselves... It has that great merit which belongs to a narrative that is plain and straightforward, and free from all affectation."—Saturday Review.

With Maps and Illustrations, post 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

THE BRITISH EMPIRE AND THE

GREAT DIVISIONS of the GLOBE;

Being Book II. for Standard III. of the
"New Series of Geographical Readers for Elementary Schools."
By CHARLOTTE M. MASON,
Author of 'The Forty Shires: their History, Scenery, Arts, and
Legands, '&c.

New Edition, Coloured Sheet, 8s.; Mounted, in Case, 10s.; on Roller, Varnished, 14s.

A MAP OF THE ENVIRONS OF LONDON.

Including TWENTY-FIVE MILES from the Metropolis.
Scale, ‡ of an inch to a mile; size, 36 inches by 35.

Scale, g of an inch to a mile; size, 30 inches by 30.

This Map includes the whole of the County of Middletex, with parts of
the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Essex, Herts, Bucks, and Berks; reaching
Beaconsfield, Windsor, and Guildford, on the west; Dorking, Reigate,
and Tunbridge, on the south; Gravesend and Chelmsford, on the east;
and Hertford and Berkhampstead, on the north. The Kallways are carefully corrected, and all the Stations named; the Main itouds, liye Roads,
Brille Faths, Canais, Woods, Commons, &c., are also distinguished.

Second Edition, crown 8vo. with 12 Coloured Diagrams, cloth, 6

BALANCE SHEET of the WORLD FOR TEN YEARS, 1870-1880.

By MICHAEL G. MULHALL, F.S.S... Author of 'The Progress of the World,' &c

Author of 'The Progress of the World,' &c
'Mr. Muhall's view regarding the position of the world is a decidedly
optimist one. He gives the figures of the population, wealth, taxes, and
debt of all the nations of the world, together with figures relating to
agriculture, commerce, mining, the carrying trade, and the earnings of
nations in 1890s a compared with 1870.''—Satiat.

"In some respects the best fair-trade armoury that any one could
wish."—Fall Mold Gastet.

"In Some Tesperary in the State of the Annual Country."

"A most orthodox work."—Lord Randolph Churchil.
"Conclusive as to the advance of industry in this country."

Sir Thomas Brassey

London :

EDWARD STANFORD, 55, Charing Cross, S.W.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Ready February 23rd, 4to. price 42s, handsomely bound in cloth gilt, gilt edges, by Burn & Co.

THE SECOND EDITION OF

I R THDAY 0 O K.

DESIGNED BY HER ROYAL HIGHNESS

THE PRINCESS BEATRICE.

NOTICE.—In consequence of the large number of different printings necessary to produce some of the Chromo-lithographs, considerable delay must arise before a Third Edition can be issued.

Ready February 25th, Second Edition, with a Portrait, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 18s.

MEMORIES of OLD FRIENDS; being Extracts from the Journals and Letters of Caroline Fox, of Penjerrick, Cornwall, from 1835 to 1871. To which are added Fourteen Original Letters from J. S. Mill, never before published. Edited by HORACE N. PYM.

NEW WORK BY MATTHEW ARNOLD.

In a few days, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

IRISH ESSAYS, and OTHERS. By MATTHEW ARNOLD.

NEW NOVELS AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

3 vols. POOR ARCHIE'S GIRLS. By KATHLEEN KNOX.

44 A very powerful and even original novel."—Academy.

LOVE the DEBT. By Basil. 3 vols. post 8vo.

[This day.

London: SMITH, ELDER & Co. 15, Waterloo-place.

GROSVENOR GALLERY LIBRARY. THE

READING SEASON, 1882.

The attention of the Reading Public is directed to the special advantages which the Grosvenor Gallery Library offers to its subscribers. The short space of time which has sufficed to place it in a foremost position among the Circulating Libraries of the Metropolis proves that the characteristic features of the institution are already widely appreciated, and the regularity with which expiring subscriptions are renewed affords the most satisfactory evidence of the efficient conduct of the Company's business.

The GROSVENOR GALLERY LIBRARY combines all the Advantages of a Circulating Library with the Comforts and Conveniences of a well-appointed

The Circulating Library.—To the ordinary features of a Circulating Library, including a constant supply of all the important Works of Present and Past Seasons, have been added the Foreign Department, furnished with the most recent Publications in Fiction, History, Criticism, and Travel; and Music Department, comprising the selected Standard Works of all the most popular composers.

Annual Subscription: 2 Vols., One Guinea; 4 Vols. (delivered free in town and suburbs), Two Guineas; 6 Vols., with Club privileges, Three Guineas.

N.B.—All the Works in the Library, including Foreign Literature and Music, are equally available for every class of subscribers.

The Club-Rooms comprise Reading and Writing Rooms, supplied with all the Daily and Weekly Journals and English and Foreign Periodicals, a Ladies' Drawing-Room, a Reference Library, together with Dining, Luncheon, and Smoking Rooms.

Full Terms of Subscription will be forwarded, post free, on application to the LIBRARIAN, and intending Subscribers may inspect the Library and the Club-Rooms any day between the hours of 10 and 7.

GROSVENOR GALLERY LIBRARY, LIMITED, New Bond-street, W.

, '82

-litho-

the urteen

ols.

day.

cial ers. ost

hat ely ara net

fa ted ng of nt, ry,

he un us.

re

ed zn er

lihe Nº 2834, FEB. 18, '82

Now ready, in 2 vols. demy 8vo. 32s.

EARLDOM OF MAR, THE

In Sunshine and Shade During Five Hundred Years.

By the late ALEXANDER, EARL of CRAWFORD and BALCARRES.

"It is one of the most learned expositions of peerage history and of peerage law which it has been our fortune to find."

Morning Post. Edinburgh: DAVID DOUGLAS, 9, Castle-street,

Recently published, royal 8vo. 456 pp. price 12s.

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, FROM 1760-1860.

By CHARLES D. YONGE, M.A., Professor of Modern History, Queen's College, Belfast.

A Continuation of Hallam's Constitutional History of England.

"Coming down to our own times, we find the privileges of the House of Commons, the independence of the House of Lords, the rights of dissolution, the creation of life peerages, the power of withholding assent from measures passed by both Houses, and other well-known questions set out with care and impartiality."—St. James's Gazette.

"Wherever Hallam has already found a place, room should also be found for Yonge."—Educational Times.

" A remarkably clear and able book."-New York Times.

MARCUS WARD & Co. 67, Chandos-street, London, W.C.; and Belfast.

NEW AND CHOICE BOOKS AT MUDIE'S.

More than One Hundred and Fifty Thousand Volumes of the Best Books of the Past and Present Seasons are in circulation at

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

The Collection comprises more than One Million Volumes of Modern Works of every shade of opinion on all subjects of general interest.

Fresh Copies are added as the demand increases, and an ample supply is provided of all the Principal Forthcoming Books as they appear.

SUBSCRIPTION, ONE GUINEA PER ANNUM AND UPWARDS,

According to the number of volumes required.

BOOK SOCIETIES SUPPLIED ON LIBERAL TERMS.

** The Terms for Book Clubs and Literary Institutions are the lowest on which it is possible for any Librarian to guarantee a liberal and constant succession of the Newest Books.

Prospectuses postage free on application.

THE LONDON BOOK SOCIETY.

MUDIE'S LIBRARY MESSENGERS call to deliver Books at the Residences of Subscribers in every part of London, on a plan which has given general satisfaction for many years.

SUBSCRIPTION. TWO GUINEAS PER ANNUM.

Thousands of Families in London and the Suburbs already subscribe to this Department of MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, and obtain a constant succession of the Best New Books as they appear.

Prospectuses postage free on application,

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY (LIMITED), 30 to 34, New Oxford-street. CITY OFFICE: 2, KING-STREET, CHEAPSIDE.

EPPS'S CHOCOLATE ESSENCE.

If cocoa seeds as imported are roasted, then broken up into "nibs"—small pieces—and subjected to very high pressure in an hydraulic press, they give out a large per-centage of their oil or butter, which is removed, and the remaining constituents of the nibs fall into powder—Chocolate Essence. This absolute Cocoa is left unsweetened. It possesses an alike enlivening principle or alkaloid to that contained in tea or coffee. It should be boiled like coffee, and affords a beverage of the same consistence.

Each packet (6d. or 1s.) or tin (1s. 4d., 2s. 8d., 5s., or 7s. 6d.) is labelled

JAMES EPPS & Co. Homocopathic Chemists, London. Epps's Essence Skillet, a pot that never boils over, & pint, 1s.; pint, 1s. 3d.; \$ pints, 1s. 9d.

Just published, imperial 16mo. 6s.

SONGS WITHOUT MUSIC. By HAMILTON
AIDÉ. Printed on Dutch Hand-made Paper, and bound in Parchmeut.
London: David Bogue, 3, 8t. Martin i-place, W.C.

Just published, price Half-a-Crown,
THE TEMPTATION of JESUS: a Poem,
By an ASSOLTATE of the VICTORIA INSTITUTE.
Published by William Clarke, Grantham; Simpkin, Marshall & Co.
Stationers' Hall-court, London.

Just published, in Three Parts, 4to, with 76 Plates, price 16s.

EXAMPLES of EARLY GERMAN EMBROIDERY on LINEN. By JULIUS LESSING. Also

EXAMPLES of EARLY ITALIAN EMBROI-DERY on LINEN. Part I. 4to. with 24 Plates. H. Grevel, 33, King-4treet, Coveni-garden, W.C.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE, LOMBARD - STREET and CHARING CROSS, LONDON.—Established 1782.

Insurances against Loss by Fire and Lightning effected in all parts of the World. Loss Claims arranged with promptitude and liberality.

JOHN J. BROOMFIELD, Secretary.

CLERICAL, MEDICAL, and GENERAL LIFE
ASSURANCE SOCIETY,
13, 8t. James's-equare, London, 8.W.

CITY BRANCH-MANSION HOUSE-BUILDINGS, E.C.

Chairman-Rt. Hon. Sir JOHN ROBERT MOWBRAY, Bart. M.P. D.C.L.

ELEVENTH BONUS MEETING, 1882

The Report presented at a Meeting held on the 5th January last showed that on the rigorous basis of the Institute of Actuaries' Hz. Table of Mortality, with 3 per cent. interest and nett premiums,

The calculated liability was £1 970,019
To which further Reserves were added of .. £116,684 Making the Total Roserves £2,086,708
And the Assurance Fund being . . . £2,433,397

The Nett Surplus was £346,694 Of this sum, 345,000, was divided—an amount larger by 45,000, than any previously distributed—and producing the highest ratio of profit ever occlared by the Seciety, viz., a

CASH BONUS OF 22 PER CENT. on the Premiums of the Five Years.

CLAIMS PAID IMMEDIATELY ON PROOF OF DEATH AND TITLE.

The NEXT DIVISION of PROPITS will be in January, 1887. NEW POLICIES EFFECTED REFORE THE END OF JUNE NEXT will then rank for Five full Years' Boaus, and so obtain one year's additional share of Profits.

The Report above mentioned, a detailed account of the proceedings of the Bonus Meeting, the returns made to the Board of Trade, and every information, can be obtained at either of the Society's Offices, or from any of its Agents.

GEO. CUTCLIFFE, Actuary and Secretary. B. NBWBATT, Amistant-Actuary.

ASSURANCE AGAINST ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS.
ASSURANCE AGAINST RAILWAY ACCIDENTS ALONE.
ASSURANCE AGAINST FATAL ACCIDENTS AT SEA.
ASSURANCE OF EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY.

RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE
COMPANY.

PAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE COMPANY.
The Oldest and Largest Company, insuring against Accidents of all kinds.
The Right Hen. Lord KINAHED, Chairman.
Subscribed Capital, 1,000,0001. Faid-up Capital and Reserve, \$40,000.
Moderate Fremiums. Bonus allowed to Insurers after Five Years.
1,700,0001. has been paid as COMPENSATION.
Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agenta, or 64, Cerabill; or 8, Grand Hotel Buildings, Charing Cross, London.

FURNISH your HOUSES or APARTMENTS
THROUGHOUT on
MOEDER'S HIKE SYSTEM.
The Original, Best, and most Liberal.
Cash Prices.
No extra charge for time given.
Illustrated Priced Catalogue, with full particulars of terms, pest free.
F. MOEDER, 248, 249, 200. Tottenhaus Court-road; and 19, 20, and 23, Morwell-street, W. Established 1862.

A LLEN'S SOLID LEATHER PORTMANTEAUS.

ALLEN'S VICTORIA DRESSING RAG.
ALLEN'S STONG DRESS BASKETS.
ALLEN'S NEW GLADSTONE BAG.
ALLEN'S NEW CALALOGUE of 500 Articles for Contising, post free. Discoun., 10 per cent. 37, West Strand, London.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

The Medical Profession for over Forty Years have approved of this Pure Solution as the best remedy for AUDITY of the STOMACH, HEARTEUR, MEADACHE, GOUT, and INDIGESTION; and as the safest Apprient for Delicate Constitution, Ladies, Children, and

Aperient for Denomic Infants.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

T H R O A T I R R I T A T I O N.—
The Throat and Windpipe are especially liable to Inflammation, causing soreness and dryness, tickling and irritation, inducing cough and affecting the voice. For these symptoms use
RPPS GLYCRIMEN JUJUES.

In contact with the glands at the moment they are excited by the act of sucking, the Glycerine in these agreeable Confections becomes actively healing only in Boxes, 7]d. and 1s. 1]d., labelled

JAMES EPPS & CO., Homeopathic Chemists.

**A LETTER RECEIFED.

"Gentlemen,—It may perhaps interest you to know that, after an extended trial, I have found your Glycerine Jajubes of considerable benefit (with or without medical restatement) in almost all forms of Goanon Holass, I.R.C.P., Senior Physician to the Municipal Throat and Ear Inflementy."

MESSRS. KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & CO.'S LIST.

NEW BOOKS.

Crown 4to. with 8 Full-Page Illustrations by Photogravure, and various Wood Engravings from Drawings by the Author, cloth extra, glit edges, 16s.

MOUNTAIN LIFE in ALGERIA. By E. BARCLAY.

"An extremely pretty and interesting book, and comes at a particularly happy time."—Times.
"Interesting to read and most beautifully illustrated."—St. James's Gazette.
"A most pleasant volume upon a most interesting frace...Mr. Barclay's book is full of interest and suggestion."—Atherson.
"The characterism."
"The characterism is the book is the simple way in which the artist gives his imprecaions of the scenery and most their ways—impressions characteristic of a writer looking at men and things with a painter's eye, and also with the observation of a lover of books."—Particular.

Second Edition, large crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT in

ENGLAND: its Faults and Failures. By DAVID SYME.
"Mr. Syme's views are well worth reading, and his chapter on early parliaments is full of interesting facts."

Graphic. "Mr. Syme's thoughtful and independent criticism of our existing constitution is a valuable contribution to the literature of an important question."— Westminster Review.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

CHAPTERS on PRACTICAL POLITICAL

ECONOMY; being the Substance of Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford. By Professor HONAMY PRICE. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 5s. [Immediately. "Will be read throughout with pleasure; and it may be read generally with profit by all who take an interest in political economy of this description."—Economist.

Second Edition, small crown 8vo. with 74 Illustrations, cloth, 5s

The TELEPHONE, the MICROPHONE, and the PHONGRAPH By Count DU MONCEL.

"We commend this volume, as containing a full and clear historical account of the remarkable inventions to which its pages are devoted."—Spectator.

BY THE LATE JAMES HINTON.

PHILOSOPHY and RELIGION: Selections from the MSS, of the late JAMES HINTON. Edited by CAROLINE HADDON. Crown Svo. cloth, 5s.

"This is a valuable book; philosophically speaking, perhaps the most valuable book written in England since Coleridge."—Academs.
"The whole work is pregnant and suggestive, the product of one of the richest and most original and slevout thinkers of modern times."—Glasgow Heraid.

LIFE and LETTERS of the late JAMES HINTON.

Edited by ELLICE HOPKINS, with an Introduction by Sir W. W. GULL, Eart, and Portrait engraved on Steel by C. H. Jeens. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

"The book is full of interest and by no means void of instruction... We have the clearest conviction that he was a good man—an exceptionally, illustriously, good man."—Speciator.

The LITURGICAL POETRY of ADAM of ST. VICTOR. From the Text of GAUTIER. With Translations into English in the Original Metres, and Short Explanatory Notes, by Digley S. WRANGHAM, M.A., St. John's College, Oxford.

". Twelve copies have also been printed on large paper, all of which are numbered and signed. Price 33. 3s.

"Mr. Wrangham has certainly laid all lovers of mediaveal literature under a great obligation by giving
the world this beautiful edition of Adam of St. Victor, in which we have the Latin text as first printed in
M. Gautier's somewhat scarce volumes, and side by side with it a translation in English verse.

St. James's Gazette.

With Portrait, crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

UNDER the ASPENS: Lyrical and Dramatic. By

Mrs. PEIFFER, Author of 'Gerard's Monument, and other Poems,' &c.

"The diction of the play is full of dignity and beauty; it has many passages which tempt quotation, and—what can be said of few modern drauna—we feel the poot's hand in every line of it....Argues great things for Mrs. Fleiffer's future efforts in the same literary form.'—dendemy.

THE SHILLING EDITION OF TENNYSON'S WORKS. VOL. XIII. BALLADS, LOVER'S TALE; and other Poems.

Large post, uniform with 'Shakspere : his Mind and Art,' cloth 7s. 6d.

SHAKSPERE'S SONNETS. With Introduction and Notes by EDWARD DOWDEN, LL.D.

POEMS of ENGLISH HEROISM. From Brunan-burh to Lucknow, from Athelstan to Albert. Collected and Arranged, with Notes, Historical and Illustrative, by A C. AUCHWITY.

Small crown 8vo. printed on hand-made paper, limp purchment antique, 5s. RIP VAN WINKLE: a Sun Myth; and other

Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s The VISION of the EUCHARIST; and other Poems. By the Rev. ALFRED GURNEY.

ERANUS: a Collection of Exercises in the Alcaic and Sapphic Metres. Edited by F. W. CORNISH, Assistant-Master at Eton.

The EDUCATION LIBRARY. Edited by Philip Magnus.

An INTRODUCTION to the HISTORY of adultational theories. By OSCAR BROWNING, M.A., King's College, Cambridge. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

JOHN AMOS COMENIUS: his Life and Educational Work. By Professor S. S. LAURIE, A.M. F.R.S.E., University of Edinb

OLD GREEK EDUCATION. By the Rev. Prof.

MAHAFFY, M.A., University of Dublin. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

*A debt of gratitude to the publishers who send forth this 'Education Library,' to Dr. Magnus who gives his excellent judgment and great experience to its editing, and, most of all, to the authors who are devoting their various and special gifts to preparing the different volumes, is due from all members of the reform party in the education controversy.'—Modern Review.

RECENT VOLUMES

IN THE

INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

The SUN. By C. A. Young, Ph.D., LL.D. With

MYTH and SCIENCE: an Essay. By TITO VIGNOLL. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5e,

The BRAIN and its FUNCTIONS. By Prof. J. Luys. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

SUICIDE: an Essay in Comparative Moral Statistics.

By Professor E. MORSELLI. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

VOLCANOES: What They Are and What They cloth, 5s. By J. W. JUDD, F.R.S. Becond Edition. With 93 Illustrations, crown 8vo.

ILLUSIONS: a Psychological Study. By JAMES SULLY. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

SIGHT: an Exposition of the Principles of Mono-cular and Binocular Vision. By JOSEPH LE CONTE, LL.D. With 132 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY of MUSCLES and NERVES. By Professor J. ROSENTHAL. Second Edition. With Illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

The NATURAL CONDITIONS of EXISTENCE as they AFFECT ANIMAL LIFE. By KARL SEMPER. Second Edition. With 2 Maps and 106 Woodcuts, crown Svo. cloth, 5s.

The ATOMIC THEORY. By Professor A. WURTZ.
Translated by E. CLEMINSHAW, F.C.S. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

The BRAIN as an ORGAN of MIND. By H. CHARLTON BASTIAN, M.D. Second Edition. With 184 Illustrations, crown 8vo.

The CRAYFISH: an Introduction to the Study of Zoology. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Third Edition. With 82 Illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

MODERN CHROMATICS; with Application to
Art and Industry. By OGDEN N. ROOD. Second Edition. With 130 Original
Illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

The HUMAN SPECIES. By Professor A. DE QUATREFAGES. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

A HISTORY of the GROWTH of the STEAM ENGINE. By Professor R. H. THURSTON. Second Edition. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d.

EDUCATION as a SCIENCE. By ALEXANDER BAIN, LL.D. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

STUDIES in SPECTRUM ANALYSIS. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Second Edition. With 6 Photographic Illustrations of Spectra, and numerous Engravings on Wood, crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d.

The THEORY of SOUND in its RELATION to MUSIC. By Professor PIETRO BLASERNA. Second Edition. With numerous Illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

The FIVE SENSES of MAN. By Prof. Bernstein. Third Edition. With 91 Illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & CO. 1, Paternoster-square.